



SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1970-71



For official use only

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

AND

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

AMRAVATI DISTRICT

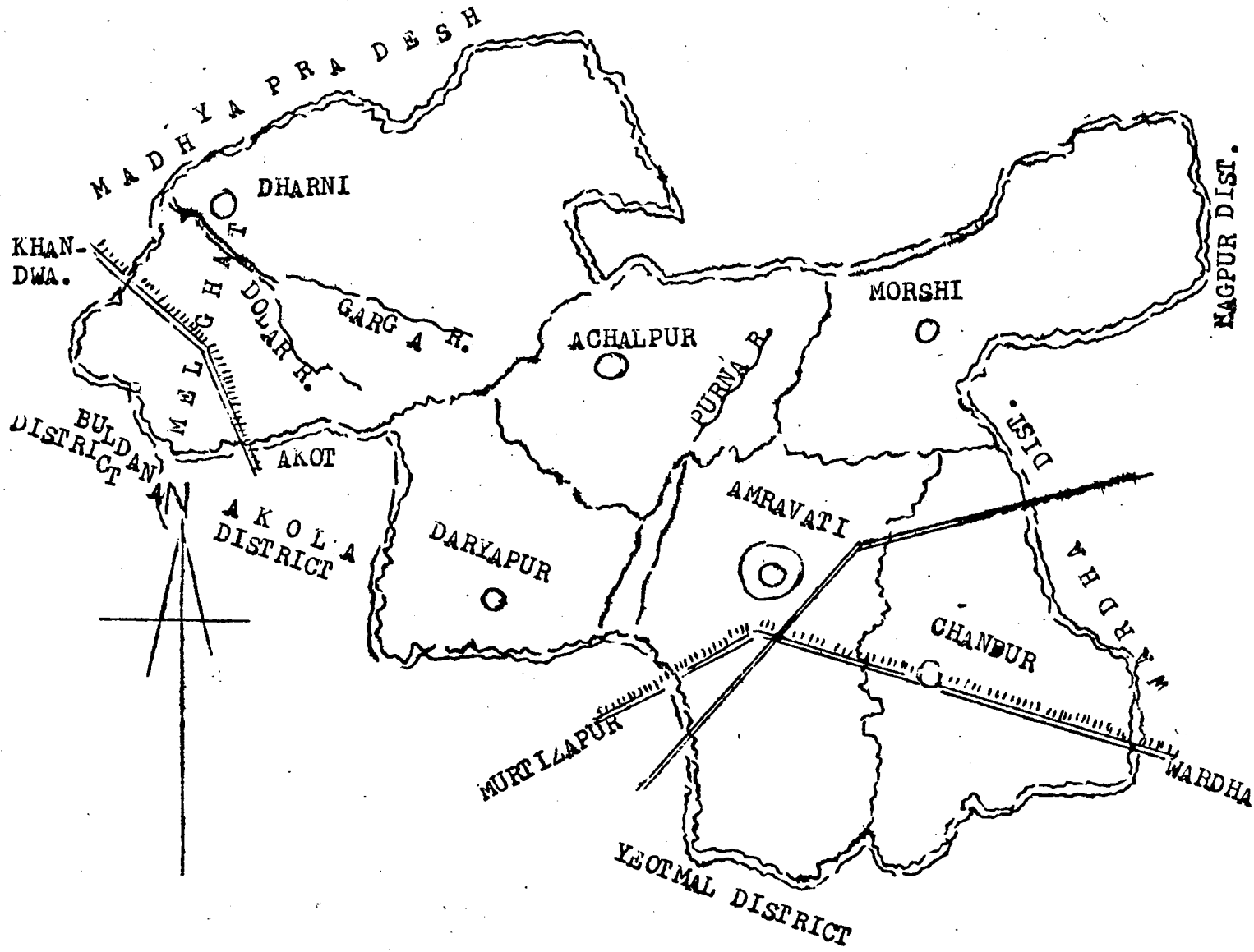
1970-71

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS







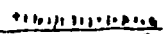
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

B O M B A Y

AMRAVATI DISTRICT



LEGEND

- District Boundry 
- Taluka Boundry 
- Distt.h.Q. 
- Taluka H.Q. 
- Rivers 
- National High way 
- Railway 

AMRAVATI DISTRICT AT A GLANCE

Sr. No.	I T E M	Unit	District	Division
1	2	3	4	5
1.	<u>Location:</u>			
1.1	North Latitudes	Degree	20°-32' to 21°-46'	17°-51' to 21°-46'
1.2	East Longitudes	"	76-38 to 78-27	75-57 to 80-00
2.	<u>CLIMATE:</u>			
2.1	Rainfall (1970)	Mm.	1325.7	
2.2	Temperature (1970)	"		
	a) Maximum (Absolute)	Centigrade	42.7	
	b) Minimum (")	"	13.8	
	c) Average	"	35.3	
3.	<u>Area & Population</u>			
	(According to 1961 Census)			
3.1	Area	Sq. Km.	12,149	97,763
3.2	No. of Towns	No.	13	67
3.3	No. of villages	"	1968	15,262
	i) Inhabited	"	1609	12,837
	ii) Uninhabited	"	359	2,425
3.4	Rural Population	"	9,10,586	71,65,086
			(11,19,754)	(88,75,637)
3.5	Urban Population	"	3,22,194	20,68,656
			(4,24,475)	(27,37,646)
3.6	Total Population	"	12,32,780	92,33,742
			(15,44,229)	(1,16,63,283)
3.7	Population of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes	"	1,03,583	7,40,474
			(N.A.)	(N.A.)
3.8	Total workers	"	5,78,073	47,77,845
			(6,00,550)	(48,07,868)
	i) As cultivators and	"	4,58,068	36,43,919
	Agri. labours.	"	(4,69,635)	(35,83,070)

II

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.

ii) Others	Numbers	1,20,005	11,33,926	
		(1,30,915)	(12,24,798)	
3.9 Non workers	"	6,54,707	44,55,897	
		(9,43,679)	(68,55,415)	
3.10 <u>Literacy Percentage</u>				
i) Male	Percentage	45.91	41.60	
		(52.26)	(49.50)	
ii) Female	"	20.57	14.12	
		(31.19)	(24.28)	
iii) Persons	"	33.68	27.88	
		(42.09)	(37.28)	
4. <u>AGRICULTURE 1969-70</u>				
4.1 Cultivable Area	Hectare	7,68,191	63,61,144	
4.2 Area not available for cultivation.	"	49,876	6,17,001	
4.3 Area sown	"			
i) Net	"	7,14,929	50,47,835	
ii) Gross	"	7,16,621	52,85,514	
4.4 <u>Area Irrigated</u>				
i) Net	"	13,256	3,33,712	
ii) Gross	"	13,256	3,39,966	
4.5 Area under forest	"	3,35,114	27,65,507	
4.6 Cropped Area under food-grains.	"	2,98,691	32,04,003	
4.7 Land Revenue Collection (As on 31st March 1971)	Rs.	87,922	67,82,842	
5. <u>ANIMAL HUSBANDARY (1966)</u>				
5.1 Live stock	Number	7,57,405	69,72,644	
5.2 Cattle	"	5,01,336	47,04,970	
5.3 Buffaloes	"	69,625	6,42,399	
5.4 Sheep	"	15,785	1,69,075	
5.5 Goats	"	1,57,667	13,69,074	

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
5.6	Horses and Ponies	Number	4,529	20,339
5.7	Other Live stock	"	8,463	66,787
5.8	Poultry	"	1,50,833	16,27,375
5.9	Number of Veterinary Hospitals & dispensaries. (1970-71)	"	14	105
6. Industries:				
6.1	Working Factories in 1969-70	"	88	901
6.2	Average Daily Employment in 1969-70	"	7,082	72,929
7. Electricity:				
7.1	Electricity Generated in (1970-71)	KW ^H . '000'	Nil	10,26,107
7.2	Electricity consumed in (1970-71)	"	77,113	7,69,158
7.3	Number of villages/Towns Electrified at end of March (1971)	Number	715/13	4246/67
8. Co-operation:				
8.1	Co-operative societies (all types) 1970-71	"	1,235	10,291
8.2	Membership	"	1,80,585	15,24,170
8.3	Working Capital	Rs. in '000'	3,34,237	17,83,462
8.4	Loan Advanced	"	151387	N.A.
8.5	Loan advanced by Agril. Credit societies.	"	58,840	2,81,528
9. Medical & Public Health 1970				
9.1	Hospitals	Number	13	76
9.2	Dispensaries	"	127	703

	1	2	3	4	5
1) Allopathic			Number	52	-
ii) Ayurvedic			"	75	-
iii) Unani			"	Nil	-
9.3 No. of Beds in Hospitals and Dispensaries.			"	751	6,185
9.4 Birth Rate.			"	Per thousand 24.9	-
9.5 Death Rate.			"	11.9	-
<u>10. Education 1969-70</u>					
10.1 Primary Education					
i) Institutions			Number	1,415	11,882
ii) Students			"	1,81,459	12,87,958
iii) Teachers			"	6,451	48,478
<u>10.2 Secondary Education</u>					
i) Institutions			"	194	1,243
ii) Students			"	65,237	4,40,166
iii) Teachers			"	2,762	19,270
<u>10.3 Higher Education</u>					
i) Institutions			"	20	116
ii) Students			"	8,674	69,475
iii) Teachers			"	N.A.	N.A.
<u>10.4 Special Education 1969-70</u>					
i) Institutions			"	21	197
ii) Students			"	2084	14,197
iii) Teachers			"	N.A.	N.A.
10.5 No. of villages without primary Education Facilities (1970-71)			"	455	2,196

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

11. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

11.1	Total Railway Length on 31-3-71	Km.	195	1742
11.2	Total Extra Municipal Road Length as on March 1971.	"	1,944	14,678
11.3	No. of Post Offices/ Telegraph Offices as on March 1971	Number	314	2,121
		"	30	182

12. Local self Govt. 1970-71

12.1	Village Panchayats	"	737	6,819
12.2	Municipalities	"	13	67

13. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT 70-71

13.1	C.P.A. Pattern-Blocks	Number	14.50	113
13.2	Villages included in	"	1,968	15,240
13.3	Population covered	"	9,10,586	71,66,229

14. P L A N :

14.1	Total Expenditure during Third Plan	Rs. in Lakhs	467	9,243
14.2	Total Expenditure during "Yearly Plan"			
	1966-67	"	174.97	1874.94
	1967-68	"	170.66	1942.97
	1968-69	"	209.47	2470.73
	Total	"	555.10	6288.64
14.3	Total Expenditure during Fourth Plan			
	1969-70	"	171.62	2078.65
	1970-71	"	233.24	2410.74

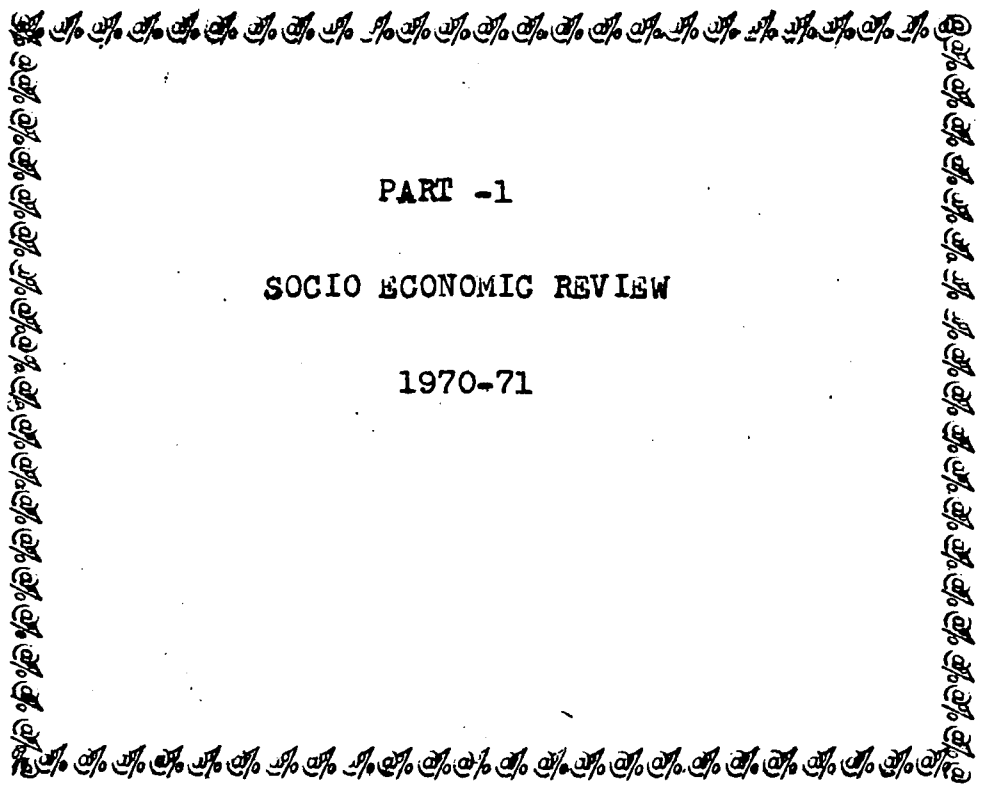
VI

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

15. MISCELLANEOUS

15.1 Joint stock Companies as on 31-3-70.	Number	42	245
15.2 Banking Offices in the beginning of 1970.	"	49	360
15.3 <u>Employment Exchange 1970-71</u>			
i) Registration		9209	83369
ii) Placement	"	570	5675
iii) Live Register at the end of the year.	"	10314	95065

Note :- Figures in brackets are provisional and pertain to 1971- Census.



PART -1

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

1970-71

PART-I

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

CONTENTS

Sr. No.	Chapter No.	Subject	Page No.
1.	Chapter -I	Introduction	1
2.	Chapter -II	Explanatory notes	15
3.	Chapter-III	Important Indicators.	30
4.	Chapter- IV	Annual Plan 1970-71	51

CHAPTER - 1

1.1 Introduction and location:-

Amravati district is an important district of Vidarbha Region, with its headquarter by the same name. Numerous legends are told regarding the origin of the name Amravati or Umravati. According to one, it is said to had been a place of immortals and hence it is called Amravati. The word Amar meaning here immortal. This city is related in the past with the romantic life of Lord Krishna. He is said to have abducted Rukmini, sister of King Rukmi, and the daughter of king Bhismaka of Kaundinyapur in this district only, when she had gone to worship Indrani, in the temple of Indra, situated centrally in the city. This Temple is popularly known as the temple of Ambadevi. Amravati had been an important place through out all the ages in the history for one reason or the other right from the ancient period to the modern times. The royal families of Satavahanas and Vakata^{-kas} were closely associated with some places in this district. One land grant has been found at Chamak in Achalpur tahasil of this district, which was made by Pravarasen II. It records the king's donation of 8,000 "nivartanas" of land in the village Chamak which is situated in the Bhojakata division. Bhojakata, the headquarters of the division goes now by the name Bhatkul.

In the eighth century, Amravati was a part of the kingdom of Rastrakutas. One land grant by Govinda III has been found at Anjanvati in Chandur Tahasil. The grant was made by Govinda III at his capital Mayurkhandi on the occasion of "Tula-Purusa" gift at the time of solar eclipse in the saka year 722 (AD.800)

In the mediaeval period, the Achalpur city had been the capital of Imadshahi of Berar. During the regime of Shahajahan, Achalpur, then known by Ellichpur, was the Capital of a "Subha"

or division. In 1722 Sahu granted a sanad to Ranoji for Amravati. Madhavarao Peshwa had a treaty with Ranoji Bhosale of Nagpur at Nandgaon, near Amravati in 1769.

Under the company rule General Arthur Wellesley, having defeated Marathas at Adgaon passed through Achalpur to take the fort of Gavilgad at Chikhaldara.

During the independence war in 1857, Tatya Tope forced his way through the Melghat and had raised Gondas, Bhill and Korkus against the British. In the struggle for freedom also the district played an important part under the leadership of Dadasahib Khaparde, a colleague of Lokmanya Tilak and Veer Wamanrao Joshi, disciple of Mahatmaji.

Amravati district lies between 20° 32' and 21° 46' North Latitude and 76° 37' and 78° 27' East longitude. It occupies an area of 12,149.7 square kilometers.

1.2 Boundary:-

The district is bounded on the north by Madhya Pradesh by a greater part by Betul district, by Nimar and Chindwada on the North-West and North-East forming common boundaries with the district. It is bounded on the east by the Nagpur and Wardha districts and in the south and South-West by the districts of Yeotmal, Akola and Buldhana.

The district boundary runs along the Tapi river on the north-west from point 1.6 k.m. north west of Bhokarbardi village as far as the village as Kund and to a distance beyond it, and then deviates to the south of the river and after a general easterly course among the Satpuda upto the Khirsi river, follows a course close to

...3...

the vally of that river upto point 3 k.m. east of the village Katkumbha. After a tortuous course along the Satpuda it reaches the southern most slopes and thereafter has a general north-easterly course following in the beginning the southern most crests and then close to the base of the hills. The river Wardha forms the entire eastern boundry of the district. The boundry on the south is mostly one of admistrative convenience except for the western part where it runs along the course of the Purna river. The boundry on the west also is mostly administrative except for an east- to west stretch along the foot of the Satpudas.

1.3 District Administration:-

Amravati district with the rest of Berar was assigned to the East India company by the Nizam following the treaty of 1853. After the province was assigned to the company, it was divided into two districts, south Berar with its headquarter at Hingoli and North Berar with headquarters at Buldhana. Later on Hingoli with the neighbouring region was restored to the Nizam and North Berar was reconstituted into East Berar with headquarter at Akola.

In 1934 the district of Yeotmal was separated from Amravati. In 1867 the district of Ellichpur, which at first included the tahasil of Morshi, subsequently restored to Amravati, was formed.

In 1903 the treaties of Assignment were superseded by an agreement under which Nizam leased Berar to the government of India in perpetuity. Berar was joined to the central prvinces in 1903 to form the enlarged province of the Central Provinces and Berar.

With the Reorganisation of States in 1956, Amravati, along with the other districts of the Vidharbha region, was included

in the then bylingual Bombay State. Since the bifurcation of the bylingual Bombay state into Maharashtra and Gujrat in 1930, Amravati along with other districts of Vidarbha, is an integral part of Maharashtra.

Amravati city is the headquarters of the Amravati district as also of the tahasil of the same name. The Collector is the head of the district administration. He also acts as District Magistrate. There are twelve Deputy Collectors, working in the district, and one of them is posted at district headquarter as Resident Deputy Collector who has magisterial powers, Each Taluka in this district forms one division except Achalpur and Melghat talukas. These two, together, form one division thus making five sub-divisions of the district. For each sub-division there is one Deputy Collector, designated as Sub-divisional Officer. The remaining six Deputy Collectors work at the district headquarters. Each sub division is further sub-divided into Revenue Circles each under the control of separate Revenue Inspector. There are 26 Revenue Circles in the district. The Talathis or the Patwaris who are incharge of a village or a group of villages work under Revenue Inspectors.

Police:-

Prevention, detection and investigation of crimes and maintenance of law and order are the functions of the police. The Suprintendent of police, who is the district authority, is assisted by Deputy Superintendents of police who have territorial jurisdiction. The Suprintendant is also assisted by Home Inspector and a small ministerial establishment. To each of the sub-divisions one police Inspector, called the Circle

Inspector, is attached. He is entirely entrusted with the work relating to the detection and eradication of crime with the co-ordination of the police stations under him and also with investigation of important and organised crimes.

The sub-inspector of police is ordinarily the officer in charge of a police station. He is responsible for the prevention and detection of crimes in his charge and for carrying out the orders and instructions issued by superior officers and for maintaining the discipline of the police under him. Legal practitioners are employed as Police Prosecutors or Special Police Prosecutors to conduct the court proceedings and to give legal advice in the investigation of crimes.

Judiciary:-

For the purpose of administration of civil and criminal laws every district is constituted as a judicial district. The District Judge heads the district court. He is also a Sessions Judge and tries criminal cases which are committed to him by the District Magistrate. There is an Assistant Judge under the district Judge who is also the Additional Sessions Judge. He tries criminal cases which are entrusted to him by the Sessions Judge. Below the courts of the district Judge and Assistant Judge there are the courts of Civil Judges (Junior Division).

The Collector also acts as District Magistrate for performing the duties under Criminal Procedure Code. Under section 17 of the Bombay Police Act., the District Magistrate has full control over the district police force. He has no judicial functions but only a few quasijudicial functions mainly concerned with preservation of peace, continue to rest with him. The Resident

Deputy Collector usually functions as an Additional District Magistrate. The sub-Divisional Officers function as sub-Divisional Magistrate for their respective sub-divisions. The Tahsildars also function as Taluka Magistrates in their respective charges.

Zilla Parishad and Panchayat Samities:-

The Zilla Parishad, Amravati, which came into existence on 1-5-1962, had 47 members elected from 47 electoral Divisions. In addition to these, there are 13 ex-officio and 5 Associate members. The Chief Executive Officer and Deputy Chief Officer of the Zilla Parishad are appointed by the state government. The Zilla Parishad is entrusted with the developmental activities in the district with jurisdiction over the entire district excluding the Municipal areas.

There are 13 Panchayat Samitis in the district under the Zilla Parishad, each covering a community development block except Amravati block which comprises two blocks. The Panchayat Samiti has jurisdiction over the entire block excluding municipal areas thereunder. The Block Development Officer is the executive Officer and he is assisted by several extension officers in carrying out different development activities. All the members who are already elected to the Zilla Parishad automatically become the members of the respective Panchayat Samiti of that electoral division. In addition, two members are elected or nominated from each electoral division within the block from among the Sarpanchas of the village Panchayats

The following statement gives the details about the membership of the Panchayat Samitis in Amravati district.

Panchayat Samitis in Amravati district :-

Name of the Panchayat Samiti	Elected councillors	Co-opted Councilors.	Chairmen of agricultural co-operative societies.	Women Councillors (if not included in (2) (3) & (4))	Elected Sarpanchas.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Amravati	4	-	2	1	8
Bhatkuli	4	-	2	2	8
Nandgaon Kh.	3	-	1	6	6
Achalpur	3	-	2	2	6
Chandur Bazar	4	-	2	2	8
Daryapur	3	-	2	2	6
Anjangaon	4	1	2	1	8
Chandur Rly.	5	-	2	2	10
Teosa	5	-	2	2	10
Morshi	4	-	2	2	8
Warud	4	-	2	2	8
Chikhaldra	2	-	2	2	4
Dharni	2	-	2	2	4

The Chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is called Sabhapati.

The village Panchayats are the last but not the least in importance, in the ladder of local Government machinery and administration. The members of village Panchayat are directly elected, who, intum, elect the Sarpancha of the Village Panchayat. Generally, there is one Panchayat for one village. However there are some group Gram Panchayats each covering a group of small villages. On 31st March 1970 there were 704 Panchayats and group Gram Panchayats in the district.

1.4 Area, villages and Towns:-

The district covers, an area of 12149.7 Sq. Kilometers (or 4691.0 Sq. Miles). There are, according to 1961 census, 1968 villages, 1609 being inhabited and 359 being uninhabited. There are 13 Municipal towns in the district. The taluka-wise number of villages and towns and area is given below:-

Taluka	No. of village		Total No. of villages	Town	Area in Sq. Kilometers		
	Inhabited	Uninhabited			Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Melghat	286	37	323	1	3988.1	16.0	4004.1
2. Achalpur	237	75	313	3	1190.9	73.2	1269.1
3. Morshi	241	90	331	3	1571.5	42.1	1618.6
4. Daryapur	245	24	269	2	1302.0	5.9	1307.9
5. Amravati	356	78	434	2	2104.2	53.3	2157.5
6. Chandur	244	55	299	2	1765.8	31.7	1797.5
District Total	1609	359	1968	13	11922.5	227.2	12149.7

The total number of forest villages in Maharashtra is 597. Out of the total number of 1968 villages in Amravati district, 166 are forest villages. In all 28 percent in Amravati district.

In respect of area, the district ranks twelfth in the State and third in Nagpur division, next only to Chandrapur and Yeotmal districts. According to 1961, Census the population of Amravati district was 12,32,780 (6,37,861 males and 5,94,919 females) out of which the rural population was 9,10,586, the urban population being 3,22,194. Amravati

district was at the seventeenth rank by population in numerical order among the districts of Maharashtra. In Nagpur division, the district occupies fourth place in respect of population, the first three being accounted by Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda.

In the 1971, census, we find a change in the picture on the basis of the provisional data available. In the year 1971 Amravati district secured sixteenth place in numerical order of the population of district in Maharashtra, but it has retained its fourth place in Nagpur division changing the order of first three as Nagpur chanda and Bhandara. According to 1971 census, the population of Amravati district is 15,44,229, persons (7,98,782 males and 7,45,447 females) out of which the rural population is 11,19,754, the urban population being 4,24,475.

During the 10 years 1951 to 1961, the population of this district rose by 19.55 % while during the years 1961 to 1971 it has increased by 25.26 % . During last seventy years it has increased by 91.39 % . The average density of population for the district as a whole was 101 per sq. km. in 1961, while it was 125 during the year 1971.

The urban population as distributed amongst the different classes of towns during the year 1961 and 1971 is as under.

Sr. No.	Classes	No. of Towns		Population		Percentage of population to the total urban population	
		1961	1971	1961	1971	1961	1971
		3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1,00,000, or above	1	1	1,37,875	1,93,636	42.79	45.62
2.	50,000, to 99,999	Nil	Nil	-	-	-	-
3.	20,000, to 49,999	3	6	82,309	1,64,958	25.54	38.86
4.	10,000, to 19,999	6	1	84,377	1	26.19	1
5.	5,000, to 9,999	2	6	16,295	65,881	5.06	15.52
6.	Less than 5,000	1	1	1,338	1	0.42	1
Total		13	13	3,22,194	4,24,475	100.00	100.00

1.5 Hill ranges:- With an exception of Melghat taluka the Major part of the District is plain region. In Melghat some hills of Satpuda range are extended and are known as Melghat. The Gawilgad hills, a part of the Satpudas, begin near the confluence of the Purna and the Tapi rivers in the Nimar district of Madhya Pradesh and pass through the Melghat tahasil of Amravati district to Baitul district of Madhya Pradesh. In Melghat, the crests of the range attain an average elevation of 1,000 metres, the highest point being Vairat at a height of 1,177.75 metres above sea level, the Chikhaldara and the Gawilgad plateaus being only slightly lower. The foot hills bordering the Tapi, have a mean height of 500 metres. The hills are composed of the Deccan trap except that in the south-easterly section along the scarp north and north-east of Achalpur, a line of fault

.....

...ll...

has been responsible for exposing the sedimentary beds from beneath the Deccan trap, the northern being the up throw side of the fault.

The only other range, is a low line of trap hills, lateritised to some extent rising in the vicinity of Amravati city and extending eastwards for some distance beyond Chandur Rly. with a general average height of 50 to 100 metres above the surrounding country or about 500 metres above the sea level. Spurs from these hills extend northwards for some distance, and the barrenness of the land around them is in sharp contrast to the general fertility.

Important rivers:- The Purna is the largest of the rivers in the district which rises near Bhainsdehi in Betul district of Madhya Pradesh at a height of just over 760 metres in the Satpudas and after flowing over some 50 Kilometres in a general southerly and south-easterly direction through hills enters the district emerging into the plains and the district boundary here lies along the base of the hills. It traverses across the plains of the district in a south westerly direction dividing it into two halves. First it flows through Achalpur tahsil and then along the boundary between Amravati and Daryapur tahsils. Then it turns due west-wards to join the Tapi in Jalgaon district.

The only important left bank tributary of the Purna is the Pedhi. It rises in the low hills near Ritpur and flows in a general south-easterly course passing by Walgaon and Bhatkuli. After crossing the district boundary it turns and

flows westwards and north-westwards to join the Purna at the point where the latter makes a very short sojourn outside the Amravati district, in Akola district.

The other tributaries of the Purna are the Chandrabhaga, the Shahanur and the Bordi. The Chandra-bhaga rises just below the Vairat point and after receiving a number of small streams, flows in the easterly direction. The principal right bank affluent of the Chandrabhaga is the Bhuleshwari which, passes by Shindi Bz. and Kokarda and meets the Chandrabhaga near Daryapur, east of Babhali.

The Shahanur river rises in the Gawilgad hills near Jhireghat and after a fairly long and widening course enters the plains near Malakapur and flows southwards passing by Anjangaon and continues in this direction to join the Purna beyond the border of the district.

Other important rivers of the District are the Wardha and the Tapi. The Wardha flows along the eastern border of the district for over 80 km. The tributaries of the Wardha are the Chudamani, the Belmund and Mula which drain Morshi tahasil. The Tapi flows along the north-west boundary of the district for about 48 Km. and receives through its tributaries, the Kamda, the Kapra, the Sipna and the Garga, a large share of the rainfall from the Gawilgad hills.

Soils:-

Decomposition of Deccan traps has given rise to either deep brown to rich red or black cotton soil (regur) which is wide spread in the district. The regur is rich in plant

nutrients such as lime, magnesia and low in nitrogen and phosphorus. Thus Amravati district is rich in fertile black cotton and alluvial soils. The richest tracks are found in the vallies of the Purna, the Wan and the Wardha rivers. This soil is porous and swells considerably on addition of water and dries up with distinct cracks on loosing the moisture. The whole of Melghat tahasil is a hilly part and contains very dense forest. The soil is generally of the poorest description with some small pockets of good soil found in parts of the x vallies where Kharif crops are mostly grown.

1.6 Climate, Temperature etc:-

As Amravati is in the interior, far away from both the eastern as well as the western coast, its climate is dry and extreme, yet healthy. The winters are quite cold whereas the summers are extremely hot.

After October, the temperature decreases progressively till December which is the coldest month. The mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 24.4 c and the mean daily minimum temperature is 14.7 c. At Chikhaldara the mean daily maximum temperature is about 22.c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 13.0 . Temperatures rise after February till May which is the hottest month of the year. In May the mean mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 42.1 c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 27.2 c. while at Chikhaldara the mean daily maximum temperature is about 35.c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 23. c with the arrival of the south-west monsoon by about mid-June

there is an appreciable drop in day temperature and the weather becomes pleasant. After the end of September, when the south-west monsoon withdraws, the day temperature increases slightly and there is once again a maximum of temperature in October. The night temperature however decreases progressively after September.

The highest maximum temperature recorded in Amravati was 46.7 c on 25th May 1954 and 2nd June 1923. The lowest minimum temperature recorded was 5.0 c on 9th Feb. 1887 .

The average annual rainfall in the district is 877.4 mm in the plains. The rainfall at Chikhaldara, which is a hill station and tourists stop, is about twice as much as in the plains. The rainfall during June to September constitutes 85 % of the annual rainfall, July being the month of maximum rains. On an average the number of rainy days in the plains of the district is 49 in a year. At Chikhaldara there are 77 rainy days in a year.

The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours recorded in the plains of the district was 293.9 mm at Badnera on July 23, 1921. The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours at Chikhaldara hill station was 431.0 mm, on August 19, 1886.

Temperature records are available for Amravati Station. The highest mean maximum temperature during the year in 1970 was 42.7 c in the month of May while average mean minimum temperature during the same year was 21.3 c . The district receives a moderate amount of rainfall and comes under the assured rainfall zone . The rainfall is more or less uniform all around except in Melghat talasil which receives a higher amount of rainfall. The rainfall recorded at Amravati station during the year 1970 was 852.0 millimeters .

CHAPTER - II

The statistical data presented in this Abstract have been classified in 13 sections. The following paragraphs give explanatory notes on each of them:

The period of reference is different for different tables. All the tables except the following give the data for the financial years 1970-71 .

(1) Table Nos 9 to 14 give data for the years 1968-69 and 1969-70.

(2) The table number 15 shows information for the year 1969-70 only .

(3) The table Nos. 1, 2, 17, 25, 26, 27, 44, 45, 46, 47, 72, 74, 75, and 76 give the information for the Calendar years 1969 and 1970.

(4) The table No. 53 gives the data for the year 1961-62, 66-67, 68-69 and 1969-70 and 1970-71 and (6) The table No.61 gives the information for the years 1961-62, 68-69 and 69-70 and 1970-71.

1. Climate and rainfall:- The table No.1 gives monthly "normal rainfall" and the number of rainy days in each month in the district. Records of rainfall are available for thirteen Stations. "Normal rainfall" in col. No.3 denotes the average of rainfall during the year which has been worked out by Indian Meteorological Department on the basis of actual rainfall for 50 years. A day is treated as a "rainy day" if during the twenty four hours, the rain guage recorded a minimum of 2.5 mm. of rainfall.

The table No.2 gives "mean maximum and minimum" monthly temperatures in respect of Amravati town. The mean maximum and mean minimum are the averages of maximum and minimum temperatures observed daily during the month.

2. Area and population:-

The figures of 1961 population census have been given in this section. Table No.3 gives talukawise rural and urban population according to 1961 population census and its variation with 1951 population census. The terms "rural" and "urban" under col.3 are defined as under according to 1961 population census.

A town or an urban area is a place which has.

1. a municipality, a Cantonment, or civil lines.

OR

2. (i) A population of 5,000 or over

and

- (ii) At least 3/4 or more of male workers are engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

Rural population is a population of all villages.

The term "Village" used in the tables denotes a statutorily recognised village having a defined boundary and separate land records. Hamlets, Wadies or Padas have, therefore, not been shown as separate villages. On the other hand statutorily recognised villages having no population have been shown separately as "uninhabited" villages. Villages also include forest villages comprising mostly of forest labourers and their families.

The area figures in this table have been in square kilome-

ters. 1sq.Km. is equal to 0.386 square miles.

The table No.3 A gives the available provisional data of the population census 1971. The table No.4 gives the classification of inhabited villages in each taluka according to different population ranges. The table No.5 gives similar break-up of towns or urban areas according to population ranges. The table No.6 gives the number of workers in each taluka ,based on 1961 population census.

A person is classified as a worker if -

- (a) In case of seasonal work like cultivation livestock, dairy-ing, household industry, etc., he has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of working season, and
- (b) In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession service, business or commerce, he was employed during any of the 15 days pre ceding the day of enumerator's visit to the household.

Workers are classified into the following nine categories of economic activity:-

1. As cultivator ;
2. As agricultural labourer,
3. In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry
Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities:-
4. At household Industry.
5. In Manufacturing other than household Industry.
6. In construction.
7. In Trade and Commerce.

8. In Transport, Storage and Communications.

9. In other services.

In the 1951 population census reports, the population was classified into 8 livelihood classes and each class was further divided with reference to economic status into:-

- a) Self supporting persons
- b) Earning dependants.
- c) Non earning dependants.

The concept of dependancy followed during the 1961 population census had been abandoned for economic classification of population at the 1961 population census. Instead, the population was classified into workers and nonworkers, the emphasis being on work and not on income or economic dependance.

The table No,7 gives distribution of population according to age group, mother tongue and religion "Mother tongue" is defined as a language spoken by the person's mother to the person in his childhood or mainly spoken in the house. Dialects have been included in the main languages on the basis of Grierson's Classification.

The table No.8 gives the talukawise break up of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population in the district.

The scheduled castes enumerated for the district are as follows:-

- (i) Bahana (vi) Chamar (xi) Katia
- (ii) Basor Balani (vii) Dohar (xii) Khatik
- (iii) Basor (viii) Dom (xiii) Kori
- (iv) Bedar (ix) Ghasi (xiv) Mahar
- (v) Bhangi. (x) Kaikadi (xv) Mang

The following are the scheduled Tribes enumerated for the district.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| (1) Andha | (2) Halba |
| (3) Bhil | (7) Kavar |
| (3) Bhunjia | (8) Korku |
| (4) Binghwar | (9) Pradhan |
| (5) Gond | (10) Pardhi |

Actually 19 castes are notified as scheduled castes in the district but only 15 were returned in 1961 census. Also only 10 out of 32 notified scheduled of the district were returned.

3. Agriculture:-

The table No.9 to 19 give important Statistics regarding agriculture pertaining to land utilisation, Irrigation, Area and out-turn of individual crops.

The table No.9 gives talukawise figures of land utilisation under the standard heads of utilisation. Against each taluka the break up of the total geographical area according to land use is shown.

The area according to village papers is calculated from the village returns prepared by the village officials for revenue purposes. There are difference between the figures of total area according to the Surveyor General of India and the village papers because the later are calculated by totalling up village returns while the former calculates the area by plainmetering from maps which represent the ground in horizontal plane with the help of areas of quardrilaterals of 15 minutes latitude and longitude already worked out by them. Moreover allowances are made for areas covered by water, buildings,

roads etc. Under "forests" in col.5, are included all actually forested areas of lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests, whether state-owned or private. Land put to non-agricultural uses (col.6) stands for all lands occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water and other lands put to uses 'other than agriculture.' Barren and unculturable land (col.7) covers all barren and unculturable land like mountains, deserts etc. Land which can not be brought under cultivation unless at a high cost, is classed as unculturable, whether such land is in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. Permanent Pastures and other grazing lands cover all grazing lands, whether they are permanent pastures and meadows- or not. Under miscellaneous tree crops and groves, not included in the net area sown, is included all cultivable land which is not included under net area sown but is put to some agricultural use. Culturable waste includes all lands available for cultivation whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the current year and last five years or more in succession. Such lands may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles which are not put to any use. Current fallows comprise of cropped areas which are kept fallow during the current year. If any seedling area is not cropped again in the same year, it is also treated as current fallow. Other fallow land included all lands which are taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and not more than five years. The reason for keeping such lands fallow may be one of the following (1) Poverty of cultivators.(2) inadequate supply of water.(3) malarial climate (4) silting of canals and

rivers (5) Soil erosion (6) un-remunerative nature of farming and (7) legal litigations. The net area sown consists of net area sown with crops and orchards, area sown more than once being counted only one. The gross cropped area represents the sum total of area under all crops. The difference between the gross cropped area and net area sown is accounted for by the area sown more than once on the same land during the same year with the same or different crops.

The table No.10 shows the area under different crops in each taluka. It gives break-up of the total gross cropped area according to five major groups of food crops and major five groups of non food crops. The table No.11 gives yield per hectare and out-turn in m. tons of principal crops in the district. The table No.12 gives talukawise area irrigated by different sources where as the table No.13 shows an area irrigated under different crops in each taluka. Table No.14 shows the talukawise number of irrigation wells in the district. A quinquennial census of irrigation wells takes place after every five years. For any intermediate years the village Officers are instructed to note the number of new irrigation wells constructed or old wells which have gone out of the use and thus bring upto date the earlier census figures of number of wells. The minor irrigation works are shown in Table No.15. In table No.16 Major and medium projects in Amravati district are shown. On the basis of capital cost irrigation works are classified into a) Major (b) Medium and (c) minor irrigation works. For schemes included in the Five Year Plan, the following cost limits have been laid down.

- a) Major : above Rs.5 crores
- b) Medium Rs. 10 lakhs or more but less than 5 crores.
- c) Minor upto Rs. 10 lakhs.

The daily average agricultural wage rates at the three centres for the category of skilled and un-skilled labour are shown in the table No.17.

The Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Collects agricultural daily wage rates at three selected centres in Amravati district.

Talukawise data are however not available for comparison, as these wage rates are collected at selected centres. They do not represent the actual wage level in the district. However at least they show the general trend of agricultural wage rates in the district.

During the year 1970-71 the skilled labours such as Carpenter, black Smith etc. were not employed on daily wage basis by the cultivators at any of the three centres, therefore their wage rates for the year are not available.

The table No.18 gives data on different types of agricultural machinery and implements as enumerated in 1966 quinquennial live-stock census. At this census, only those implements which were in use for agricultural purposes were enumerated. The table No.19 gives the Famine, Scarcity and akin to scarcity data based on the recommendations of the Fact Finding Committee in this district, no area has been declared as famine and chronic scarcity area by this committee.

IV. Animal Husbandry and forests.

The table No.20 gives the number of various types of live-stock and poultry as enumerated in the district at the time of

1966 live-stock census. At this census all the live-stock is enumerated on an uniform basis of concepts and methods by house to house enquiry. Particular care is taken to enumerate livestock in slaughter houses, stray animals, and animals in transit. The table No.21 gives the number of different types of veterinary dispensaries functioning in the District as on 31st March 1971. Where as the table No.22 gives disease wise mortality. In all these tables the term "Bovine" includes sheep and goats. The number of recognised slaughter houses and animals slaughtered in them is given in the table No.23 Two tables i.e. 24 A and 24 B give details of area under different types of forest and important forest products. The areas under forest are classified according to legal status into reserved forests, protected forests. (Indian Forest Act. XVI of 1927). Reserved forests, are those that are intended mainly for timber production and in which rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed, In protected forests, the restrictions are not so rigid. Rights of grazing or cultivation are allowed with certain limitations and restrictions. Unclassed forest refers to the in-accessible forests or un-occupied waste. In the reserved forests, broadly speaking everything is an offence that is not permitted while in the protected forest nothing is an offence that is prohibited.

V. Employment, Industry, mining and electricity:- Under this head in all 11 tables have been included. The term "factories" covers the following types of factories registered under Factories Act, 1948(a) those employing ten or more workers

and working with the aid of power (Section 2 m (i) (b) those employing twenty or more workers and working without the aid of power (Section 2 m (ii) (c) those registered under section 85 of the Act, under which the state Govt. makes applicable the provisions of the act even-though the above conditions are not fulfilled. However the defence factories are excluded. These tables show the number of working factories and not all the registered factories. Table No.25 gives the average daily employment of workers in factories. The table No.26 gives the distribution of working factories according to the size of factory in terms of average daily employment of workers. The number of workers shown in this table are the average number of workers working daily throughout the year and not the total number on the roll of the factories. The table No.27 gives the distribution of factories according to number of days worked in a year. The table Nos. 28,29 and 30 give, the important statistics relating to employment exchange. The table No.:31 and 32 give results of census of state government employees as on 1-7-1966 conducted by the Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay. The data presented in these tables are restricted to class I, II, III and IV employees of the state government and do not cover any other category such as work charged personnel, class IV employees paid from contingencies, daily rated workers, part time workers or honorary workers. The distribution of the employees according to specified basic pay ranges is shown in respect of class I, II, III and IV employees. The table No.33 gives the data on the Annual survey of industries in the district. The table No.34 gives figures of

(1) Installed capacity (2) output and (3) consumption of electricity during 1969-70 and 1970-71. The table No.35 gives progress of electrification under Maharashtra State Electricity Board and other private companies.

VI. Co-operation :- In all 8 tables on co-operation have been included in this abstract. The table No.36 gives the number of different types of co-operative societies working in the district. Statistics relating to co-operative banks is given in the table No.37. Co-operative societies are divided into four different classes viz, (1) Agricultural credit (2) Agricultural non-credit (3) Non-agricultural credit and (4) Non-agricultural non-credit societies. Important statistics of the later three categories are shown in table No.39. In case of the agricultural credit societies whose main function is to advance credit to the people, information regarding their working capital advances recovered etc. is shown in detail in tables nos.37 and 38 . The table No.40 shows the operations of district level and primary cooperative marketing societies in each taluka of the district and the table No.41 gives the operations of other cooperative societies. The table No.42 gives information regarding the regulated markets and their operations. Number of registered money lenders and loans advanced by them during 1969-70 and 1970-71 is shown in the table No.43.

V VII. Medical and public Health:- The table No,44 gives information regarding number of hospitals and dispensaries working and total number of Beds in each taluka of the district. Number of births and deaths registered in Amravati district

during the year 1969 and 1970 are given in table No.45 and the table No.46 shows the number of deaths due to important causes. Vaccination statistics and cholera statistics is given in table No.47 .

VIII. Education:- This section presents the salient features of progress of education . In table No.48 literacy in each taluka according to 1961 census is given. A "literate" is a person who can both read and write a simple letter. Educational levels in rural areas are shown in the table No.49 Similarly educational levels in urban areas are shown in table No.50 . The number of institutions, pupils and teachers according to stages of education is shown in table No.51 for district as a whole. Table No.52 gives the number of beneficiaries from the backward classes. Whereas the table No.53 shows the number of students enjoying free education as economically backward class. Expenditure on primary education is shown in table No.54 Classification of towns and villages according to the availability of primary education facility is given in table No.55.

IX . Transport and communication:- In this section, statistical information regarding to various modes of transport is given. The table No.56 gives categorywise railway length in the district. The length of the railway station near the border of the district and not beyond is given. The table No.57 gives the figures of road length according to surface classification and categorywise classification. With the inception of Zilla Parishad in 1962-63 the National High ways and state high ways continued to be under the control of the

Buildings and Communication Department as in the past and other types of roads such as District roads, Village roads etc. were transferred to Zilla Parishad. The table No.58 gives the figures relating to different types of motor vehicles in operation as on 31st March 1970 & 1971 in Amravati district. The table No.59 gives important operational statistics relating to Maharashtra State Road Transport Corporation. Particulars of traffic census conducted by B & C Department in May 1969 in respect of eastern express High way No.6 are given in table No.60. The table No.61 gives the information of postal and telephone facilities available in the district and the table No. 61 gives Rural Broad costing statistics in Amravati district.

X. Local bodies:- Statistics relating village panchayats, Municipalities and Zilla Parishad is shown in this section. The table No.63 gives figures of (1) Number of village Panchayats (2) Their coverage in terms of villages (3) Their total income and (4) Their total expenditure. The table No.64 gives Panchayat Samitiwise income and expenditure for village Panchayats. Under income, information is separately shown under grants (which are mainly from government) taxes and other income. Income from taxes is further sub divided into (1) Taxes on houses and building (2) Octroi and (3) others. The table Nos. 65 and 66 give the similar statistics regarding Zilla Parishad and Municipalities.

XI. Plan and Community Development:- The table No.67 shows the expenditure during the second year of Fourth Five Year Plan on different development sub-heads and table No.68 shows the

important physical achievements under plan. The number of community development blocks and allied information is given in the table No.69. The table No.70 gives the expenditure incurred in different stages of blocks and table No.71 gives physical achievements on selected items in all the blocks.

XII. Prices:- The Bureau of Economics and Statistics collects weekly retails prices at each district headquarters. Although these prices do not represent the actual price level prevailing in district, the price data are helpful to judge the general price movement trends. The prices given in the table are the averages of prices and not the actual prices. As the information collected for the given commodity is ~~not~~ restricted only to one quotation and that too only from one shop at the district headquarter. The averages shown above for individual commodities can not be said to be fully representative but data may prove useful as broad indicator of ~~the~~ the trend in changes in retail prices over a period of time. These prices are given in table No.72. The table No.73 gives the revised series of consumer price index number for working class for the Nagpur centre which can be taken as representative of Amravati town. The base year for Nagpur centre is 1960.

XIII. Miscellaneous:- Remaining 12 tables have been included in this section. The table Nos.74 and ,75 give the strength of police force and crime Statistics ^U whereas the table No.76 presents the work disposed off by civil and criminal courts of Amravati district. Cinema statistics is given in the table No.77. The table No.78 presents the number

..29..

of banking offices in Amravati district. Similarly table No.79 gives the number of joint-stock companies in Amravati district. Data on business done by the life Insurance corporation is given in table No.80. In the table No.81 the collections of small savings are shown. The table No.82 gives the land revenue collection in each taluka of the district. The number of presses and the periodicals published in the district are shown in the table No.83. The Statistics relating to the general elections held in 1967 and midterm elections for the parliament, held in March 1971 is given in the table No.84. Table No.85 shows the trends in selected indicators.

CHAPTER - III

Indicators of Economic Development:-

To get an idea of the economic development achieved and to measure the success of economic planning, a comparison of the position over a definite period is always helpful. As the year 1970-71 marks the completion of the decade after the formation of the state of Maharashtra, it will be more useful as well as interesting to have such comparison over a period of 1960-61 to 1970-71.

In this chapter an attempt has been made to review the progress of economic development in the district with the help of certain talukwise sectoral trends based on certain indicators of economic development. The data of earlier available year is used wherever data for 1970-71 was not available.

INDICATOR No. -1

Percentage of gross sown area to net sown area:-

So far as the increase in double cropped area is concerned, this district could not do much during the last nine years of planning and this is due to lack of irrigation facilities in the district. Almost all cultivation in the district is rainfed. At the same time wherever the irrigation is done, the area is under single crop such as the gardens of oranges, bananas etc.

The following table shows the percentage of gross cropped area ^{/to} net cropped area. The gross cropped area is the sum total of net cropped area and double cropped area.

Sr. No.	Taluka	% of gross cropped area to net cropped area during the year			
		1960-61		1969-70	
		Percentage	Rank	Percentage	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Melghat	103.45	1	100.71	1
2.	Achalpur	100.65	2	100.21	3
3.	Morshi	100.33	5	100.33	2
4.	Daryapur	100.23	6	100.19	5
5.	Amravati	100.57	3	100.11	6
6.	Chandur	100.55	4	100.20	4
		100.65	-	100.23	-

During the year 1969-70, the total net cultivated area in the district was 7,14,929 hectares and the double cropped area was only 1692 hectares.

In the above table it is seen that the percentage of gross cropped area to net cropped area has decreased in all the tahasils except Morshi where in it remained the same. For the district as a whole also the percentage has shown a fall which shows that more and more area is going under the single crop cultivation.

INDICATOR No. 2

Out-put of important crops:-

The productivity of crops mainly depends on the vagaries of the nature as almost all the cultivation in the district is rainfed due to lack of irrigation facilities. The following table shows the outturn of important crops during the year 1960-61 and 1969-70 in Amravati district.

Sr. No.	Crop	Out-turn in metric tons during the year		% increase(+) or decrease(-)
		1960-61	1969-70	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Rice	4,166	5000	+ 20.01
2.	Wheat	15,646	13,500	- 13.71
3.	Kh. Jowar	1,40,310	1,07,000	- 23.74
4.	Tur	73,153	23,400 73,153	- 68.01
5.	Chillies	3,251	8,900	+173.76
6.	Gr. Nut	12,395	17,400	+ 40.38
7.	Cotton(Bales)	2,02,000	1,57,300	- 22.13

From the table above, it is seen that the out-turn of rice, chillies and the groundnut has shown an increase while the production of wheat, kh. Jowar, Tur and Cotton has fallen down in comparison with the production during the year 1960-61. The increase in production of chillies is most significant.

INDICATOR No.3

Gross value of agricultural produce:-

As the relevant price data is not available, the gross value of agricultural produce could not be calculated.

INDICATOR No.4:-

Percentage of irrigated area:-

In this district the percentage of irrigated area to the cultivated area is very negligible. Almost nothing has been achieved during the last say ten years as the irrigation facilities could not be developed, hence the position has remained almost the same even now. No medium or major

project was completed so far, due to the lack of natural site as well as the perennial water source.

The following table shows the percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area during the year 1960-61 and 1969-70.

Sr. No.	Name of Taluk	Percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area during the year	Ranking
1960-61	1969-70	1960-61	1969-70
1	2	3	4
1.	Melghat	0.04	1.045
2.	Achalpur	0.05	2.10
3.	Morshi	2.55	4.29
4.	Daryapur	0.39	1.24
5.	Amravati	0.60	0.94
6.	Chandur	1.03	1.66
District		1.03	1.85

From the table above it will be seen that the percentage of irrigated area has increased from 1.03 in 1960-61 to 1.85 in 1969-70. During both the years Morshi taluka ranked first for having the highest area under irrigation. So far as other tahasils are concerned, an increase has been noted in the percentage of irrigated area.

INDICATOR No. 5

Changes in cropping pattern:-

Amravati district is well-known for its cotton production. Major part of the cropped area, therefore, is under non-food crops. During the year 1969-70, the area under cotton crop was 3,65,303 hectares which is 50.97 percent of the gross cropped area in the district.

The following table gives talukawise percentage of area under food crops as well as under the nonfood crops during the year 1960-61 and 1969-70.

Sr. No.	Tahasil	Percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area during the year		Percentage of area under non food crops to gross cropped area during the year	
		1960-61	1969-70	1960-61	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Melghat	79.13	77.60	20.87	22.40
2.	Achalpur	40.46	41.11	59.55	58.89
3.	Morshi	46.05	44.54	53.95	55.46
4.	Daryapur	42.43	38.18	57.57	61.82
5.	Amravati	47.25	42.47	52.75	57.53
6.	Chandur	44.70	40.78	55.30	59.22
District		46.24	43.73	53.76	56.27

It is seen in the above table that the percentage of the area under non food crops was higher than that under the food crops during both the years in all the tahasils except in Melghat tahasil. The percentage of the area under non food crops was the highest in Daryapur tahasil, consequently the area under food crops was the lowest in that tahasil. It is only in Melghat that the percentage of area under food crops is much higher than any other tahasil in the district. This is mainly because, Melghat taluka is a forest area where very small area is cultivated mainly to meet the requirement of food of the local population. During the year 1969-70 the area under food crops had decreased in all the tahasils as well as for the district as a whole. Subsequently

the area under non food crops had correspondingly increased in all tahasils as well as the district as whole, compared to the position during the year 1960-61.

INDICATOR No.6:-

Increase in agricultural credit and out standing dues:-

The influence of farm credit on Indian economy is tremendous and as such it needs to be given a proper place in the planning process. The vast number of small farmers constitute the bulk of our agricultural population and it is the most significant constituent of the "neglected sector" by the commercial banks. To relieve the farmer from such circumstances, the co-operative movement has come forward with open arms. The co-operative agricultural credit societies play an important role in financing of agriculture through a large network of primary co-operative agricultural societies, covering the whole of the rural population of the district. During the year 1970-71 (From July 1970 to June 71) total loans worth rupees 588.40 lakhs were distributed. The amount of loans distributed for the year 1960-61 was Rs. 337.55 lakhs. Also at the end of 1970-71, the loans outstanding were worth Rs.651.81 lakhs.

Talukawise percentage of the amount of loans advanced and the loans out-standing during the year 1960-61 and 1970-71 is given in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	Percentage of loans advanced.		Percentage of loans out-standing during the year	
		1960-61	1970-71	1969-70	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Melghat	3.95	2.45	N.A.	2.63
2.	Achalpur	26.28	22.10	N.A.	21.83

1	2	3	4	5	6
3. Morshi	13.60	17.20	N.A.	21.25	
4. Daryapur	20.49	21.84	N.A.	16.18	
5. Amravati	13.92	16.20	N.A.	17.17	
6. Chandur	21.76	20.21	N.A.	20.94	
	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	

It will be seen from the above table that the percentage of loans advanced was the highest in Achalpur tahasil during both the years and it was followed by Chandur in 1960-61 and by Daryapur in 1970-71. In Melghat however the percentage of loans advanced as well as that of loans out standing was the lowest both the years. It is because in Melghat taluka most of the villages are forest villages where the cultivators do not own the land but cultivate the same on temporary lease basis. As such they do not get the loan facilities for want of security. The percentage of loans advanced has increased in Morshi and Amravati while it has decreased in other tahasils.

The data regarding the loans outstanding by end of 1960-61 is not available. Hence the talukawise percentages for the same year could not be calculated. However it will be seen that the percentage of the loans outstanding was the highest in Achalpur followed by Morshi tahasil.

INDICATOR No. 7

Rural Agricultural wage rates:-

The Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay collects rural agricultural wage rates at selected three centres in the district from the year 1963. The three selected centres are Bhatkuli in Amravati

tahasil, Bhandaraj in Daryapur tahasil and Dharni in Melghat tahasil. As such talukawise data are not available for comparison for this indicator. The wage rates collected do not represent the actual wage level in the district because only annual averages have been taken for comparison and that too at particular selected centres. Still they are helpful to know the general trend of the agricultural wage rates in the district for a large length of period.

In the table below the annual average daily agricultural wage rates at the three centres for the category of skilled and unskilled labour are shown.

Sr. No.	Centre	Year	Skilled labour		Field labour		Other agricultural labour.	
			Carpe- nter	Black smith	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Bhandaraj	1963	4.00	4.00	1.36	1.25	1.37	0.75
		1970	5.00	4.50	2.19	1.25	1.95	0.94
2.	Bhatkuli	1963	4.00	4.00	1.50	0.75	1.50	0.75
		1970	5.46	4.46	2.33	1.52	2.37	1.00
3.	Dharni	1963	-	-	1.50	1.25	1.50	1.25
		1970	8.00	5.00	3.75	2.16	2.37	1.50

In the table above it will be seen that the wage rates of almost all the categories of labour have increased during the period of review. The increase in the case of field labour at Dharni centre is more significant.

INDICATOR No.8:-

Net cultivated area in hectares per ^{head} of live stock:-
(Bovine and Ovine)

This indicator is based on the population of total bovines and ovines. Bovines include cattle and buffaloes and ovines include sheep and goats. The following table shows the total live-stock population enumerated during the last two livestock censuses.

Particulars	Number during the year		% increase(+) or decrease(-)
	1961	1966	
1	2	3	4
Cattle	5,13,051	5,01,336	(-) 2.2
Buffaloes	69,960	69,625	(-) 0.4
Sheep	52,687	15,785	(-)70.0
Goats	1,35,670	1,57,667	(+)16.12
Other live-stock	12,930	12,992	(+) 0.48
Total live-stock	7,84,298	7,57,405	(-) 3.4

As per 1966 Live-stock census the total population of Bovines and ovines was 7,44,413 and the total net area sown in the district during the year 1969-70 was 7,14,929 hectares thus the net cultivated area per head of livestock (Bovines and ovines) during the year 1969-70 was 0.96 hectares.

The net talukawise area cultivated per head of livestock for the year 1969-70 is shown in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Taluka	Net cultivated area (in hectares) per head of livestock during the year 1969-70	Ranking
1	2	3	4
1.	Melghat	0.44	5
2.	Achalpur	1.09	2
3.	Morshi	0.92	3
4.	Daryapur	1.28	1
5.	Amravati	1.09	2
6.	Chandur	0.89	4
District		0.96	

It will be seen from the above table that the net cultivated area per head of live stock was the lowest in Melghat taluka whereas it was the highest in Daryapur taluka which means that the live-stock population was the highest in proportion to the net cultivated area in Melghat taluka while it was the lowest in Daryapur taluka.

INDICATOR No.9:-

There is a vast scope for poultry development in Amravati district which has a poultry population of more than one lakh fifty thousand. Poultry is a quick returning livestock which can both supplement the food resources and increase rural as well as urban income in short time. For this reason only poultry farming has been given very much importance in Integrated Area Development scheme (Paage Scheme) for providing subsidiary occupation to small land holders as well as land-less labourers. Under the development plans

special efforts are continued for the encouragement of poultry farming in the district. Provision has been made to give loans and subsidies to the poultry farmers in addition to the free medical care.

As per 1966 census total poultry population of Amravati district was 1,50,833. Comparing this with the human population of 1961 Census, it is seen that there was one poultry bird for every eight persons in the district.

INDICATOR No.10

Per capita Consumption of electricity:-

The district was wholly fed from Paras and Khaparkheda thermal power stations during the year 1970-71. The rural electrification specially in Melghat tahasil has taken speed as so far it was handicapped for want of feeding line. Also as special efforts are being made to accelerate the rural electrification, through the funds specially made available from RFC and ARFC, the consumption of electricity has increased by manifolds.

The following table shows the electric consumption for the different purposes during the year 1960-61 and 1970-71.

(Figures in '000Kwh.)

Sr. No.	Electricity sold for	during the year		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		1960-61	1970-71	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Domestic consumption	4,133	14,440	(+) 294.38
2.	Commercial lighting and Small Power	1,031	6,732	(+) 552.95
3.	Public Lighting	1,288	2,661	(+) 108.15
4.	Industrial	15,958	37,481	(+) 134.87
5.	Other purposes.	3,790	15,779	(+) 316.33
		26,200	77,113	(+) 194.32

It will be seen from the above table that there was an overall increase in consumption of electricity for all the purposes during the year 1970-71 in comparison with the position during 1960-61. The increase in case of the commercial lighting and the small power is more significant which is a sign of growing industrial activity. The speed of rural electrification is reflected in the increase in consumption for street lighting purposes.

INDICATOR No.11

Increase in the number of candidates registered in employers' exchange and the vacancies notified:-

The sub-Regional Employment Exchange is located at Amravati which helps both the employers as well as the employment seekers. The number of candidates registered for employment and the number of vacancies notified and the placements done during the year will show the gravity of the unemployment problem in the district. The number on the live register at the end of the year will show the number of unemployed persons where as the vacancies/ notified shows the employment potential during the year .

The following table gives comparative data on different items for the years 1960-61 and 1970-71.

Sr. No.	Particulars.	During the year		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		1960-61	1970-71	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Registrations	9,025	9,209	(+) 2.03
2.	Vacancies notified	937	763	(-) 18.56
3.	Placements	701	570	(-) 18.68
4.	Number on live register at the end of year	4,284	10,314	(+) 351.57

The number of registrations of the candidates seeking the employment through the employment exchange has increased by 2.03 during the year 1970-71, but the number of vacancies notified and the placements has fallen down by a greater percentage resulting in increase of the unemployed in the district. Every year there is an increasing backlog of unemployment. The number of the candidates seeking employment through the exchange has increased but the opportunities of employment have been decreased.

INDICATOR No.12

Increase in the number of indoor and out door patients treated:-

The human life being the most valuable in the world, much importance has been given for providing medical facilities to the masses. Special campaigns has to be arranged to eradicate many of the diseases prevalent in our country and a great success has been achieved in controlling them. As a result the general health standard has improved. The death rate has fallen. The expectancy of life during the year 1968 was 56.1 years. The death rate has decreased from 25 per thousand in the year 1947, to 11.6 in 1968. Over the same period the infant mortality has decreased from 102 to 74 and the maternal mortality from 6.3 to 2.8 per thousand.

The following table shows the percentage increase or decrease in the number of patients treated during the year 1961 and 1970 in Government hospitals.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Indoor patients treated			% increase (+) or decrease (-)	Out door patients treated			% increase (+) or decrease (-)
		during 1961	during 1970			during 1961	during 1970		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1.	Melghat	50	96	(+) 92.50	33,466	18,303	(-) 45.30		
2.	Achalpur	835	1633	(+) 95.96	1,96,736	83,725	(-) 57.44		
3.	Morshi	135	1387	(*) 927.40	2,00,726	61,865	(-) 69.17		
4.	Daryapur	1135	1,414	(+) 24.58	1,32,956	80,462	(-) 39.48		
5.	Amravati	17,741	1,56,008	(+) 779.36	4,22,164	4,94,865	(+) 17.22		
6.	Chandur	625	3026	(+) 384.16	1,51,295	93,597	(-) 10.17		
District Total		20,521	1,63,564	(+) 697.05	11,37,345	8,32,817	(-) 26.77		

It will be seen from the above table that the number of indoor patients has increased for all the tahasils, but the change in Morshi tahasil is more significant. On the other hand the number of out-door patients has fallen down in all the tahasils except in Amravati tahasil.

INDICATOR No.13

Increase in the number of students:-

Amravati city is an educationally important city in Vidrabha Division. It is next to Nagpur in having the number of educational institutions. According to 1961 census, the percentage of literacy in Amravati district was 33.68 and as per 1971 census it is 42.09 . So far as literacy percentage is concerned Amravati is at the fourth place, Jalgaon Nagpur, and Poona being at first three places excluding greater Bombay.

After a careful study of educational statistics, it is revealed that the increase in the number of girl students is greater in percentage than that of male students. This change is more significant in the case of secondary schools. In general also there is an overall increase in the number of students, the teachers as well as the institutions.

Primary education:-

The following table shows the increase in the number of students, teachers etc. during the period 1960-61 to 1969-70.

Sr. No.	Particulars	During the year		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		1960-61	1969-70	
1.	Institutions	1,147	1,415	(+) 32.08
2.	Pupils	1,25,066	1,81,459	(+) 45.09
	a) Boys	77,249	1,01,882	(+) 31.88
	b) Girls	47,817	49,577	(+) 66.41
3.	Teachers	4,521	6,451	(+) 42.68
	a) Trained	N.A.	5,835	-
	b) Untrained	N.A.	616	-

It will be seen from the above table that there was an over all increase in the number of students, teachers and the institutions. The percentage of trained teachers during the year 1969-70 was 90.4 .

Secondary education:-

In Amravati district the number of secondary schools

increased from 116 in 1960-61 to 194 in 1969-70 . These schools are well scattered over the district. The following table gives the statistics relating to the secondary schools in the district.

Sr. No.	Particulars	During the year		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		1960-61	1969-70	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Institutions	116	194	(+) 67.24
2.	Pupils	35,560	68,767	(+) 93.38
	(a) Boys	26,074	42,683	(+) 63.73
	(b) Girls	9,486	22,544	(+) 137.65
3.	Teachers	1,697	2,762	(+) 62.15
	(a) Trained	N.A.	1998	-
	(b) Untrained	N.A.	764	-

In this table also it is seen that the number of students had increased during the period under review. The number of female students had once again shown an increasing trend. The number of secondary teachers had increased by 62.15 percent . Out of total 2,762 teachers, 1,998 teachers were trained and 764 were untrained, the percentage of trained teachers being 72.3.

Higher education

In the case of higher education, the increase in the number of institutions is the highest of all the other stages of education. It was 122.2 percent over the period from 1960-61 to 1969-70 . The number of pupils also had

increased during this period. The following table shows the data on the higher education in the district,

Sr. No.	Particulars	During the year		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		1960-61	1969-70	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Institutions	9	20	(+) 122.2
2.	Pupils	4,684	8,674	85.18
	a) Boys	N.A.	7,137	-
	b) Girls	N.A.	1,537	-
3.	Teachers	274	N.A.	-

Special Institutions:-

As the data on the special institutions is not available for the year 1969-70, the indicator regarding the special education could not be worked out.

INDICATOR No.14:-

Increase in road length:-

Both socially and economically the transport system makes a valuable contribution for the development of particular area. Amravati district enjoys a favourable position in case of railway routes passing through the district which add to the importance of the district particularly to Amravati town greatly. Still so far as the progress in the rail length is concerned, it has remained the same during the last ten years. So is the case with the National Highways.

The following table shows the road length in the district according to the types of roads.

Sr. No.	Type of Road	Length in Km. at the end of the year.		Percentage increase(+), or decrease (-)
		1960-61	1969-71	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Cement Concrete	0.80	0.80	-
2.	Black Topped	425.44	689.25	162.00
3.	Water bound macadam	647.80	648.82	0.15
4.	Granular material	-	410.50	-
5.	Lower types	22.16	194.85	779.28
		1096.20	1944.22	77.35

From the above table it will be seen that the length of ~~lower types~~ ^{water bound macadam} roads had increased by a very little percentage whereas the length of black topped and lower type of roads has increased considerably. The following table shows the road length under different categories.

Sr. No.	Classification	Road length as on		Percentage Increase(+) or decrease (-)
		31st March 61	31st March 71	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	National Highways	73.90	73.90	-
2.	State Highways	158.70	632.90	298.80
3.	Major District Roads	-	583.14	-
4.	Other District Roads	-	219.85	-
5.	Village Roads	-	434.43	-
6.	Others	863	-	-

It is seen from the above table that the length of the National highways has remained unchanged during the period

of review. The length of the state highways has increased by 298.80 percent.

INDICATOR, No. 15

Increase in Banking facilities:-

The Banking facilities play an important role in industrial and commercial development of the district. Since the nationalisation of the banks, these institutions are helping the enterprenuer class greatly as well as they are providing capital facilities to the small scale industris and petty traders.

During the period from the 1961 to 1971, there has been a considerable increase in the banking facilities in the district. During the recent years, the scheduled banks have extended the scope of their operation to the rural areas but mainly the co-operative banks could achieve significantly to their credit in advancing rural credit. The following table gives the banking statistics for the year 1970-71.

Sr. No.	Particulars	As on		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-)
		31-3-61	31-3-71	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	No. of towns and villages having bank offices.	10	27	170.00
2.	Population covered	N.A.	3,75,718	-
3.	Scheduled banks	11	22	100.00
4.	Co-operative banks	14	27	92.8
5.	Total No. of banking offices	25	49	96.00
6.	Banking offices per lakh of population.	2.00	3.91	95.5

From the above table it will be seen that there is an increase of 170 percent in the number of towns and villages having the banking facility. The number of scheduled banks as well as that of the co-operative banks, has doubled during this span of period.

INDICATOR No.16

Prices:-

Bureau of Economics and Statistics Bombay collects weekly prices retail through their district agency at the district headquarter for selected varieties from selected shops. This help to have a broad estimate of the trends in the price movements in the market over a long range of period.

The table below shows the annual average retail prices of some of the important commodities during the year 1963 and 1970.

Sr. No.	Commodity	Unit	Average price		Percentage increase(+) or decrease (-)
			during the year 1963	1970	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice (Medium)	Kila	0.76	1.65	117.10
2.	Wheat (")	"	0.61	1.22	100.00
3.	Jowar (")	"	0.37	N.A.	-
4.	Bajra	"	0.42	0.83	97.61
5.	Gram dal	"	0.62	1.36	119.51
6.	Tur dal	"	0.88	1.73	96.59
7.	Sugar	"	1.22	2.01	64.74

1	2	3	4	5	6
8. Gur	Kilo	1.05	1.19	13.33	
9. Groundnut oil	"	2.07	5.10	146.47	
10. Meat	"	3.11	5.10	61.69	
11. Turmeric	"	1.85	5.26	184.32	
12. Dy.chillies	"	3.10	7.99	157.74	
13. Plantains	Doz.	0.39	0.64	64.11	
14. Tea	Kilo	9.00	9.91	1.01	
15. Kerosine oil	liter	0.43	0.58	34.88	
16. Fire wood	40 Kg.	3.01	4.82	60.13	
17. Charcoal	"	6.94	12.98	87.03	
18. Washing soap	Bar	1.52	2.04	34.21	
19. Suppari(Addha)	Kilo	6.99	10.76	58.46	
20. Tobacco	"	5.10	7.00	40.35	

It will be seen from the above table that the prices of all the commodities have increased during the period of last seven years. The highest increase has been recorded by the turmeric and dry chillies followed by groundnut oil. Out of the twenty commodities above, the prices of six commodities have increased by more than 100 percent, and of again seven commodities by 50 to 100 percent. Only the price of tea has recorded the lowest increase of 1.01 percent.

CHAPTER - IV

Annual Plan 1970-71:-

Though it was expected that the Fourth Five Year Plan will be finalised soon, still it was not possible for some reason or the other. But as it was decided in the meeting of the National Development Council held in April, 1969, that the Annual Plan 1969-70 should be taken as the first year of Fourth Five Year Plan, the year 1970-71 is to be taken as the second year of the Fourth Five Year Plan. In drawing up of this Annual Plan, the broad objectives which were likely to be adopted for the Fourth Five Year Plan had been kept in view.

For the Annual Plan 1970-71, a total provision made was Rs.239.22 lakh for the different district level plan schemes implemented under state and local sector. Out of this total budget provision, an amount of Rs. 233.24 lakhs was actually spent. Thus the percentage of the expenditure to the budget provision was 97.50.

In addition, an amount of Rs.12.09 lakhs was provided for the schemes sponsored by the Central govt. The expenditure booked was Rs. 9.91 lakh the percentage being 81.99.

As usual a larger part of the budget provision was for the Social Services such as General Education, Technical Education, Welfare of Backward classes etc. Under thus major head in all Rs.121.91 lakh were provided out of which Rs.117.91 lakh were actually spent, the percentage being 97.50.

The following table gives the budget provisions and the actual expenditure booked under different heads of development during the year 1970-71.

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Development Head	Budget provision	Expenditure	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Agricultural Programmes	72.96	69.52	95.28
2.	Co-operation and Community Development.	7.22	6.46	89.47
3.	Power Projects.	14.44	20.59	142.59
4.	Industries and Mining	2.39	2.17	90.79
5.	Transport and Communication	19.84	16.13	81.30
6.	Social Services	121.91	117.91	97.06
7.	Miscellaneous	0.46	0.46	100.00
Total		239.22	233.24	97.50

Agricultural Programme:-

Agriculture is an important factor in the country's economy. The Agriculture, not only satisfies the basic need of food to the growing population but it also creates a bulk of wage goods to the non agricultural sector and the industry in the state. The aim of the agricultural programme was to improve the productivity of land by various methods. They are 1) adoption and development of land reclamation and soil conservation measures 2) development of irrigation facilities through minor irrigation works and medium projects wherever feasible 3) distribution of essential supplies like fertilizers, improved seeds, pesticides, cement, agricultural

machinery and implements/produce; adequate marketing facilities and subsidies and (5) provision of credit for agricultural activities mainly through the co-operative structure.

The Schemes included in this programme are agricultural production, Soil Conservation, minor irrigation, propagation of improved impliments, development of crop etc.

The table below shows the allotment and total expenditure on various schemes under agricultural programme.

(Rs. in lakh)

Sr. No.	Sub-Head	Provision	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to provision.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Agricultural production	2.74	2.57	93.79
2.	Minor irrigation	28.74	26.50	92.20
3.	Soil conservation	30.99	30.29	97.74
4.	Animal Husbandry	0.17	0.19	111.76
5.	Dairy development	0.54	1.04	129.59
6.	Forests	8.79	7.11	80.89
7.	Fisheries	0.08	0.08	100.00
8.	Ware housing and marketing	0.91	1.74	191.21
Total		72.96	69.52	95.28

Agricultural production:-

During the year 1970-71, the excessive or untimely rains and unusually long and contineous spell of winter has affected the crop prospectus substantially and scarcity conditions had to be declared in almost all the villages in the district.

During the year 1970-71, Rs. 2.57 lakh were spent on agricultural production. Agriculture in this district greatly depends upon nature, therefore efforts were made to propagate a strategy which aims at modernisation of farming technology, intensification of cultivation of hybrid and high yielding varieties of seeds, special attention to scarcity and drought affected areas, and the weaker section of the cultivating community.

The actual achievement made during the year is given in the table below:-

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Achievement during the year.
1	2	3	4
1.	Distribution of Improved Seeds.		
	1) Wheat	Quintal	624.98
	2) Jowar	"	2,298.66
	3) Jowar Cotton	Kg.	7,49,329.00
2.	Distribution of improved implements.		
	1) Iron ploughs	No.	219
	2) Others implements	No.	483
3.	Chemical Fertilizers	Tons	805.62
4.	New compost pits dug	No.	15378
5.	Area under green manuring	Hectare	702.40

Soil conservation:-

Due to scanty and in-adequate rainfall, soil and water conservation measures are of vital importance.

In this district the soil conservation programme mainly consists of contour bunding and Nallabunding only. The dry farming methods are being adopted in almost all the parts of the district as the total cultivable area except the area under fruit trees, receives scanty rainfall and also suffers from the lack of irrigation. Hence the soil conservation programme is of much importance for the district. Under this programme an area of 17983 hectares was bunded. For this Rs. 30.29 lakhs were spent during the year on this programme which includes the expenditure on the staff.

Minor Irrigation:-

Minor irrigation schemes have been accorded high priority and play an important role in the development of irrigation, since the development of new technology in farming which depends on water input has preceeded the development of major irrigation. Wells constitute the bulk of the minor irrigation. During the year Rs.26.50 lakhs were spent on minor irrigation works out of the budget provision of Rs.28.74 lakhs. The other sources of minor irrigation were the lift irrigation schemes, the Bandharas and the tanks. During the year under review, the work of eight lift irrigation schemes, six Bandharas and two tanks was in progress. All these works are being executed by the Zilla Parishad in the local sector.

Animal Husbandry:-

Animal husbandry plays an important supporting role of supplementing the food programme by production of milk,

eggs and meat as also providing greater avenues of employment and income in the rural areas, particularly of sub-marginal cultivators and agricultural labours. Also with the rapid increase of urbanisation, industrialisation and spread of education, the per capita income of industrial section of population has increased resulting in more demand for animal portentious food. The programme of live-stock development have four fold objectives. i) to improve the supply of protective foods for improving nutritional standards of the people ii) to provide draught cattle for farm operation iii) to improve the out-turn of certain commercial products wool, hides and skin and iv) to supplement the income of the cultivators from farm-operations.

To achieve the above objectives medical facilities were made available on a larger scale to provide veterinary aid and prevent the diseases amongst the cattle. The total expenditure under this subhead during the year 1970-71, was Rs. 0.19 lakh. The Budget provision was Rs.0.17 which mean that the actual expenditure had exceeded the budget provision.

Forests:-

Forestry occupies an important place in programmes for agricultural development and industry. Apart from its role in protecting the land against erosion and floods and stabilising agriculture by maintaining soil fertility, forests have valuable productive functions as well. The objectives of the plan for forest development are i) to increase the forest resources by plantation of valuable

trees, economic plantation, increase in land as postulated in National Forest Policy. 2) to promote forest based industries in hinter-lands and thus to provide employment to weaker sections of society. 3) to aid agriculture by soil and moisture conservation, by afforesting denuded slopes and preserving soil fertility 4) Open hitherto inaccessible forest areas for quicker exploitation and development of forest resources, by road construction and improvement of existing roads and 5) to make improvements in the methods of forest exploitation and preservation.

To achieve the above objectives, the forest policy has been reoriented so as to emphasise the development of forest resources in preference to mere conservation and the programmes provide a high priority to economic plantations, plantation of quick growing species, farm forestry, mechanisation of forestry operations and forest research.

During the year under review in all Rs.7.11 lakh were spent on this head of development. Major part of expenditure i.e. Rs.2.37 lakh was on the development of forest communications. Rs.0.26 lakh on afforestation for soil conservation, Rs. 0.18 lakh on development of minor produce, Rs. 1.44 lakh the plantation of general utility timber and Rs. 0.39 lakh were spent on the plantation of fast growing species. There is a special plan scheme for nature conservation in vidarbha, for which Rs. 1.92 lakh were spent during 1970-71.

Fisheries:-

The objectives of the development programme of the fisheries are 1) to increase fish production for securing rich and proteinous subsidiary food and improving nutritional standards of masses and 2) to improve the socio-economic conditions of fishermen. Unfortunately this district has very little potential for development of fisheries. Still efforts are made to utilise the existing potential in full. The schemes implemented in this district under this sub head are fish farming in impounded waters, supply of fishery requisits, grant of loans to fishermen and their co-operatives and development of fishery co-operatives. The co-operative societies are encouraged by providing the nylon thread for the nets at subsidised rates. During the year 1970-71 out of the provision of total sum of Rs. 0.08 lakh on the different schemes under this sub head Rs. 0.04 lakh were spent on the scheme of fish farming in impounded waters and the remaining Rs. 0.04 were spent on development of fishery co-operatives.

Co-operation and community development:-

Agriculture constitutes the predominant sector of the country's economy and co-operation has been seeking to serve the needs of agriculture. The earlier Five Year Plans set a fast tempo of development for the transformation of a traditional society in-to a modern and dynamic one. Co-operation was accorded an important place for the achievement of social objectives of democratic planning with accent on assistance to the weaker sections of the community.

The movement has since, branched out in diverse fields of activity such as agriculture and agricultural processing, minor irrigation, supply of agricultural inputs, storage, marketing, manufacturing industry, housing, consumers stores etc.

During the year 1970-71 in all Rs. 1.51 lakh were spent on different schemes of co-operation, out of which Rs. 1.16 lakhs were spent on the scheme of Development of co-operative marketing. The total provision for this district was Rs. 2.22 lakhs.

The Community Development programme was introduced in 1952 with the object of fostering integrated development of the rural community by involving the people in the local sector schemes. The programme provided funds to be further augmented by public contribution in cash and kind for supplementing productive activities such as health centres, rural roads, school buildings etc, which benefit the community as a whole. Community Development blocks now cover the entire rural area of the district.

During the year under review in all Rs. 4.95 lakhs were spent against the budget provision of Rs. 5.00 lakhs. A number of schemes were implemented under this sub head through 13 panchayat Samithis in the district.

Irrigation and power:-

There has been no suitable site for the major irrigation project in the district, hence no irrigation or even power project has been undertaken in the district during the year under review. Only the scheme of rural

Electrification is being implemented in this district on which in all Rs.20.59 lakhs were spent during the year against the budget provision of Rs.14.44 lakhs. During the year 94 villages were electrified.

Industry and Mining:-

Though the state of Maharashtra occupies a prominent position in the industrial activity of the country as can be seen from its share of the productive capital, gross value of output and total value added by manufacture in the factory sector in the country, Amravati district is one of the thirteen districts in the state which have been identified as industrially backward. Naturally under this sub head only the schemes pertaining to small scale and cottage industries are implemented as there are no big industries as well as mines in the district. During the year 1970-71, Rs.0.77 lakhs were spent on "Development of Handloom Industry. Rupees 0.08 lakhs were spent on giving financial assistance to small scale industries under S.I.A rules to 300 beneficiaries. The rest of the amount out of the total expenditure of 2.17 lakhs, was spent on other schemes of small scale industries.

Transport and communication:-

As sustained economic growth and generation of growth potential in the under developed areas depends on the infrastructure of roads and communications, Government have decided to step up the over all outlay for roads in the fourth plan out of which 33 percent will be spent on rural roads. Out of this more than half is to be

spent on opening up the hilly and inaccessible areas. So far as Amravati district is concerned Rs.16.13 lakhs were spent on the development and construction of roads out of which Rs.10.40 lakhs were spent on the construction and development of district roads. For the construction of roads in hilly and in-accessible areas, Rs. 3.62 lakhs were spent from state sector and local sector.

Social Services:-

Social services include different heads of development and consume major part of budget provision. The table below shows the different schemes included under social services along with budget provision and the actual expenditure booked.

Sr. No.	Scheme	Budget provision	Expenditure booked	percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1.	General Education	28.45	28.90	101.58
2.	Technical Education	0.42	0.37	88.09
3.	Health	2.65	1.84	69.43
4.	Water supply	82.18	81.61	99.31
5.	Housing	4.73	2.83	59.83
6.	Urban Development	0.60	0.00	0.00
7.	Welfare of Backward classes	2.13	2.04	95.77
8.	Social Welfare	0.43	0.00	0.00
9.	Labour and labour welfare	0.32	0.32	100.00
Total		121.91	117.91	97.06

General Education:-

Adequate schooling facilities is an essential requirement

for free and universal education. Under the scheme "Expansion of primary education" Grants worth Rs.2.11 lakhs were given to Zilla Parishad and Rs.0.13 lakhs were given to the municipal committees. In all 82 new primary teachers were appointed during the year under this scheme. For the development of secondary schools 6 additional schools were opened in the district for which Rs.19.06 lakhs were spent and Rs.0.34 lakhs were spent on opening additional classes in existing secondary schools. The non government secondary schools are given loans for construction of school buildings. During the year such loans worth Rs. 0.19 lakhs were given in the district to voluntary agencies with a view to maintain the efficiency of schools and improving the standard of inspections, the norm of appointment of inspection staff has been linked to number of teachers. Under this scheme two Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors were appointed by the local sector for which an expenditure of Rs. 0.12 lakhs was booked.

Having regard to the importance in improvement of quality and standard of education, training programmes for teachers have been accorded high priority in the development plans. For this purpose loan scholarships worth Rs. 0.19 lakhs were distributed to 54 primary teachers at the same time Rs.0.41 lakhs were spent on the improvement of Government Junior Colleges of Education. Rupees 0.37 lakhs were spent on technical education.

Health:-

To increase the life expectancy as well as to control the growth of population is the prime objective of the health and family planning programme. The health programme leads to better health and comfort, a greater life span, better medical care and gain to economy through decrease in lost working time.

During the year 1970-71 the construction work of 3 primary Health sub-centres was in progress and Rs.0.22 lakhs were spent from the local sector. From the local sector Rs.1.62 lakhs were spent for providing general beds. Total expenditure booked on this sub head was Rs. 1.84 lakh against the budget provision of Rs.2.65 lakhs.

Water supply:-

To supply pure and hygienic drinking water, a number of drinking water supply schemes have been under taken in this district and were in progress during the year under review. In all, the construction of 16 water schemes was in progress out of which two were Govt. water supply schemes, three were Municipal water supply schemes and the rest eleven were the rural water supply schemes. A total expenditure of Rs. 81.61 lakhs has been incurred out of the budget provision of Rs. 82.18 lakhs the percentage being 99.31.

Housing:-

A number of plan schemes were implemented during the year to provide housing to weaker sections of the society. Rs.1.63 lakhs were spent on the spill-over work under the

scheme of Low Income Group Housing. Rs. 1.02 lakhs were spent on the extension of the gaothans and provision of housing sites. The total expenditure booked on this sub head was Rs. 2.83 lakhs out of the budget provision of Rs. 4.73 lakhs.

Welfare of backward classes:-

The development programme for the welfare of backward classes constitutes Educational and Economic uplift along with health, housing and other schemes for backward classes. During the year 1970-71, Rs. 0.83 lakhs were spent on Grants of scholarships, providing hostel facilities and Balwadies cum Sanskar Kendras for scheduled Tribes, Scheduled casts and other backward classes. The economic uplift programme consists of providing improved agricultural implements, Financial Assistance to industrial co-operatives, development of land, housing societies and drinking water wells to backward classes. For all these purposes Rs. 1.21 lakhs were spent during the year out of which Rs. 0.87 lakhs were spent on grants to village Panchayats in Backward Adivasi areas and 98 village panchayats were benefited from this.

Social Welfare:-

The objective of the social welfare programme is to provide care, protection and relief to persons who suffer from social and physical handicaps. The problem of social welfare is felt more acutely in big cities like Bombay, Poona, etc. as many social ill-effects are seen there due to industrial and urban development of those cities.

..65..

During the year 1970-71 in all Rs. 0.43 lakhs were provided but no expenditure was booked against this as all the expenditure is borne by the central welfare Board, Delhi.

Labour and labour welfare:-

The development programme under this head aims at the improvement of quality of labour by providing training facilities. For this Rs. 0.32 lakhs were provided which were spent in full. The whole of the amount was spent on the scheme of " Craftsman Training".

Centrally sponsored Schemes:-

In addition to all above schemes, few schemes such as a Family Planning, Community Development, Welfare of Backward classes, Applied Nutrition programme were implemented by the central Government. Out of these, Family Planning scheme was a major one . Rupees 6.90 lakhs were spent during the year against the budget provision of Rs. 9.00 lakhs . Under this programme in all 5,546 operations were performed and 340 IUCD insertions were made. Total expenditure booked on centrally sponsored schemes in the district was Rs. 9.91 lakhs against the Budget provision of Rs.12.09 lakhs.

കേരളം

PART - II

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1970-71

കേരളം

C O N T E N T S

Statistical Abstract for the year-1970-71-

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
1. Climate		
1.	No. of rainy days and total rainfall at selected centres.	1
2.	Mean, Mean Maximum, Mean minimum monthly temperature at selected centres.	4
2. Area and Population.		
3.	Talukawise Rural and Urban Population according to 1961 Census and variation with 1951 Census.	5
3-A.	Provisional Population Totals 1971	9
4.	Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1961 Census.	10
5.	Talukawise classification of towns according to population ranges in 1961.	12
6.	Number of workers & non-workers in each taluka, according to 1961 Census.	13
7.	Distribution of population according to (A) Age group, (B) Mother Tongue & (C) Religion.	15
8.	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, according to 1961 Census.	16
3. Agriculture.		
9.	Land utilisation.	17
10.	Area under different crops in each taluka.	20
11.	Yield per hectare and outturn of principal crops	24
12.	Area irrigated by different sources in each taluka	25
13.	Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka,	26
14.	No. of irrigation wells in each taluka.	30

II

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
15.	Minor irrigation works.	31
16.	Major & medium projects	32
17.	Agricultural wage rates	33
18.	Agricultural implements in each taluka	37
19.	Famine, Scarcity and akin to Scarcity data.	38
<u>4. Animal Husbandary, Forest and Fisheries.</u>		
20.	Livestock in each taluka.	42
21.	Veterinary Statistics in each taluka.	45
22.	Disease wise live stock mortality	46
23.	No. of recognised slaughter houses and animal slaughtered in each slaughter house.	47
24(a)	Forest area in District.	48
24(b)	Major and Minor Forest products in district	48
<u>5. Employment, Industry, Minning and Electricity.</u>		
25.	Average daily Employment of workers in factories.	49
26.	Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength.	51
27.	Distribution of factories according to Nos. of days worked.	53
28.	Employment Exchange Statistics.	55
29.	Occupational distribution of total registration of employment and placements etc.	57
30.	Volume of employment in different industries.	59
31.	Census of Government Employees. (No. of Persons employed).	60
32.	Census of Government Employees (No. of Persons in each Deptt.)	61

III

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
33.	Industries in Amravati district (Annual Survey of Industries 1966)	62
34.	Generation and consumption of electricity.	64
35.	No. of towns and villages electrified and popula- tion covered.	65
<u>(6) Co-operation</u>		
36.	Number of different types of societies.	66
37.	Statistics relating to Co-operative banks.	67
38.	Primary agri. Credit societies	68
39.	Other Co-operative Societies of different types.	69
40.	Operation of primary co-operative marketing societies.	71
41.	Operation of different societies	73
42.	Operation of regulated marketing	74
43.	Number of registered money lenders and loans advanced by them.	77
<u>(7) Medical & Public Health.</u>		
44.	Medical facilities available through public and public aided bodies in each taluka.	78
45.	No. of births and deaths registered.	80
46.	No. of deaths due to important causes.	82
47.	Vaccination statistics and cholera inoculation.	83
<u>(8) Education</u>		
48.	Literacy in each taluka according to 1961 census.	84
49.	Education in rural areas in each taluka, according to 1961 Census.	85
50.	Education in urban areas of the Dist. according to 1961 Census.	86

IV

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
51.	No. of institutions, pupils and teachers	88
52.	Beneficiaries and concessions to Backwards classes.	90
53.	Economically Backward class concessions of Free Education.	91
54.	Expenditure on primary education by way of grants in aid to Local Bodies.	92
55.	Classification of villages without Primary schools by population ranges.	93
	And	
	(9) <u>Transport & Communication:</u>	
56.	Length of Railway route	94
57.	Road length according to category & surface	95
58.	Motor vehicles in operation.	97
59.	Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport.	98
60.	Traffic Census on important roads	99
61.	Information of postal, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics.	103
62.	Rural Broad-Casting statistics.	104
	(10) <u>Local Bodies.</u>	
63.	Income and expenditure of local Bodies	105
64.	Panchayat Samitiwise income and expenditure for Village Panchayats.	106
65.A.	Headwise receipts of the Zilla Parishad.	110
65.B.	Head-wise expenditure of the Zilla Parishad.	112
66.	Income and Expenditure of Municipalities	113
	(11) <u>Plan and Community Development.</u>	
67.	Plan expenditure under different development sub-heads.	117

V

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page Nos.
68.	Important physical achievements under plan.	120
69.	Statement showing C.D. programme.	129
70.	Expenditure incurred in different stages of blocks.	130
71.	Physical achievements on selected items in all blocks.	131
	(12) <u>Prices:-</u>	
72.	Average retail prices of important commodities at District Head quarter.	145
73.	Consumer Price Index for Working class-A	157
	(13) <u>Miscellaneous.</u>	
74.	Strength of Police Force, Statistics	158
75.	Crime Statistics.	159
76.	Work disposed in Civil and Criminal Courts.	161
77.	Cinema statistics.	162
78.	No.of Banking Offices	163
79.	Joint Stock Companies.	164
80.	No.of Insurance policies issued & amount insured	165
81.	Collection of Small Savings.	166
82.	Land Revenue collection in each taluka	167
83.	No.of presses, Newspapers & Periodicals printed	168
84.	Statistics relating to General Election.	170
85.	Trends in selected indicators.	173

Table No.1

Number of rainy days and total rainfall at selected centres in Amravati district
during 1969 and 1970 (in mm)

Sr. No.	Name of centres/ months	Centre:- 1 Dharni					Centre:- 2 Achalpur				
		Normal rain fall	1969 No. of Rainy days	1970 No. of Rainy days	Normal Rain fall	1969 No. of Rainy days	1970 No. of Rainy days	Normal rain fall	1969 No. of Rainy days	1970 No. of Rainy days	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	January	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	April	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June	200.0	3	47.8	11	397.9	87.9	9	91.8	15	138.0
7.	July	300.0	23	446.4	18	309.1	261.6	24	271.1	13	91.2
8.	August	350.0	20	390.6	27	582.2	147.6	15	112.2	23	511.7
9.	September	200.0	12	281.1	14	315.8	262.1	14	96.4	14	450.4
10.	October	150.0	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	85.7	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11.	November	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12.	December	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Year	1200.0	58	1165.9	70	1605.0	844.9	65	571.5	65	1191.3

(2)
Table No.1 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Centres/ months	Centre:-3 Morshi				Centre:-4 Daryapur					
		Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	1969	1970	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	1969	1970		
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	January	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	6.0	Nil	Nil	Nil		
2.	February	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
3.	March	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	15.0	Nil	Nil	Nil		
4.	April	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
5.	May	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	60.0	Nil	Nil	Nil		
6.	June	126.6	4	116.1	9	520.4	114.6	5	64.6		
7.	July	271.0	16	372.8	6	180.9	226.3	11	137.2		
8.	August	267.0	14	169.5	15	368.1	150.3	14	129.6		
9.	September	103.0	9	133.3	7	98.2	142.3	10	93.5		
10.	October	25.0	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	25.3	Nil	Nil		
11.	November	Nil	3	35.5	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	45.0		
12.	December	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
Year		792.6	46	827.2	41	1248.6	658.8	43	469.9		

Rain gauge at Daryapur was out of order.

(3)

Table No.1 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Centre/ months	Centre:-5 Amravati					Centre:-6 Chandur				
		Normal Rain fall	1969	1970	Normal Rain fall	1969	1970	Normal Rain fall	1969	1970	
		No. of Rainy days	No. of Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	No. of Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	No. of Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	No. of Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	No. of Rain fall
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1.	January	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	19.0	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	20.0
2.	February	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	16.4
4.	April	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	19.6
6.	June	177.8	7	87.6	21	244.3	106.9	3	40.0	10	374.2
7.	July	237.8	21	191.6	16	234.4	276.2	18	212.4	12	174.6
8.	August	252.8	18	75.2	24	469.0	170.4	14	70.1	17	604.6
9.	September	140.8	16	199.2	18	217.5	131.6	12	308.3	11	190.2
10.	October	52.8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	64.3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11.	November	Nil	3	52.6	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	62.2	Nil	Nil
12.	December	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Year	852.0	65	606.2	82	1184.2	749.4	49	693.0	54	1399.6

Source:- Mamlatdars in Amravati district.

Table No.2

Mean, Mean maximum and Mean minimum monthly temperature of selected centre in Amravati district in 1969 and 1970

(Degree in:- Centigrade)

Sr.No.	Month	Centre:- 1 Amravati					
		1969			1970		
		Maximum	Minimum	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	January	29.8	15.7	22.8	29.1	15.7	22.4
2.	February	34.5	18.7	26.6	33.4	18.9	26.1
3.	March	39.2	23.2	31.2	36.7	21.6	29.1
4.	April	41.9	26.3	34.1	41.0	26.3	33.6
5.	May	42.5	28.8	35.7	42.7	28.0	35.3
6.	June	39.4	26.8	33.1	33.1	23.9	28.5
7.	July	31.0	23.8	27.4	31.6	23.8	27.7
8.	August	30.6	23.2	26.9	29.2	23.2	26.2
9.	September	30.0	22.0	26.4	30.2	23.2	26.7
10.	October	34.3	20.4	27.3	23.7	21.2	27.4
11.	November	31.5	19.5	25.5	30.3	16.4	23.3
12.	December	29.2	15.4	22.3	29.0	13.8	21.4
	Year	34.5	22.0	28.3	32.5	21.3	27.3

Source:- Meteorological Department, Government of India, Amravati.

Table No.3

**Talukawise Rural and Urban population in Amravati district according to 1961 census
and variation with 1951 census. Population (in '00')**

Sr. No.	Items	Total 'Rural' 'Urban'	District Total		Talukas					
			1951	1961	Melghat		Achalpur		Morshi	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	1. Area in Sq. Kms.	Total	12149.7	12149.7	4004.1	4004.1	1269.1	1269.1	1613.6	1613.6
			(4691.0)	(4691.0)	(1546.0)	(1546.0)	(490.0)	(490.0)	(623.0)	(623.0)
		Rural	11994.3	11922.5	3998.9	3988.1	1173.3	1190.9	1611.0	1571.5
			(4631.0)	(4603.3)	(1544.0)	(1539.8)	(453.0)	(459.8)	(622.0)	(606.8)
	Urban	155.4	227.2	5.2	16.0	95.8	72.2	2.6	42.1	
		(60.0)	(87.7)	(2.0)	(6.2)	(37.0)	(30.2)	(1.0)	(16.2)	
2.	Population in persons	Total	10311	12328	523	728	1783	2092	1609	1667
		Rural	7482	9106	514	715	1021	1482	1290	1572
		Urban	2829	3222	9	13	962	610	319	395
3.	Males	Total	5266	6379	265	373	909	1080	817	1010
		Rural	3795	4675	260	365	517	763	653	804
		Urban	1471	1704	5	8	392	317	164	206
4.	Females	Total	5045	5949	258	355	874	1012	792	957
		Rural	3688	4431	254	350	504	719	637	768
		Urban	1357	1518	4	5	370	293	155	189

(6)

Table No. 3 (contd.....)

Sr. No.	Items	Total	Talukas					
			Rural	Daryapur		Amravati		Chandur
		Urban	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Area in sq. Kms.	Total	1307.9	1307.9	2157.5	2157.5	1797.5	1797.5
3.		Rural	(505.0)	(505.0)	(833.0)	(833.0)	(694.0)	(694.0)
5.		Urban	5.2	5.9	38.8	53.3	7.8	31.7
			(2.0)	(2.3)	(15.0)	(20.6)	(3.0)	(12.2)
2.	Population in persons	Total	1459	1744	3154	3827	1783	1970
		Rural	1150	1373	1913	2210	1594	1754
		Urban	309	371	1241	1617	189	216
3.	Males	Total	747	889	1624	2007	904	1010
		Rural	587	706	971	1139	806	898
		Urban	160	193	653	868	98	112
4.	Females	Total	712	845	1530	1820	879	960
		Rural	563	667	942	1071	788	856
		Urban	149	178	588	749	91	104

(7)
Table No. 3 (.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Population Per Sq. Km.	Total	85	101	16	18	141	165	100	122	
		(219)	(263)	(34)	(47)	(364)	(427)	(258)	(316)	
	Rural	62	76	6	18	87	124	80	100	
		(161)	(198)	(33)	(46)	(225)	(322)	(207)	(259)	
	Urban	1821	1418	188	47	796	780	12261	937	
		(4715)	(3672)	(489)	(217)	(2060)	(2018)	(31879)	(2429)	
6. Percentage variation over 1951	Total		+ 19.55		+ 39.00		+17.31		+22.18	
	Rural		+ 21.70		+ 39.05		+45.21		+21.92	
	Urban		+ 13.87		- 36.37		+20.22		+23.73	

(8)

Table No. 3 (contd...)

1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17
5. Population per Sq.Km.	Total	112	133	146	177	99	110	
		(289)	(345)	(379)	(459)	(257)	(284)	
	Rural	88	105	90	105	89	99	
		(228)	(273)	(234)	(272)	(231)	(257)	
	Urban	5938	6290	3198	3034	2425	682	
		(15,437)	(16,207)	(8271)	(7850)	(6299)	(1767)	
6. Percentage Variation over 1951	Total		+ 19.54		+ 21.32		+ 10.47	
	Rural		+ 19.36		+ 15.49		+ 10.01	
	Urban		+ 20.20		+ 30.34		+ 14.34	

Note :- (1) The Population of 1951 Census is adjusted as per rural and urban classification of 1961 census.

(2) The figures in brackets indicate area in square miles.

Source :- 1951 and 1961 Population census publication.

Table No.3-A

Statement showing the provisional population totals 1971
in Amravati district.

Sr. No.	Description	Population 1971 Census			
		Persons	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	
I.	Total Population	Total	15,44,229	7,98,782	7,45,447
		Rural	11,19,754	5,75,815	5,43,939
		Urban	4,24,475	2,22,967	2,01,508
II.	A) P.C. of urban to total population		27.49	x	x
	B) Decennial growth rate 1961-71 (Per-cent)	Total	25.26	25.22	25.30
		Rural	22.97	23.17	22.75
		Urban	31.75	30.86	32.72
III.	Total literates	Total	6,49,422	4,17,375	2,32,047
IV.	<u>Total workers</u>		6,00,550	4,13,376	1,87,174
	a) Cultivators		1,25,945	1,10,183	15,762
	b) Agril. labourers		3,43,690	1,88,864	1,54,826
	c) Workers other than cultivators and agricultural labour.		1,30,915	1,14,329	16,586

Source:- 1971 Population Census of India. Series II
(Maharashtra)

Table No. 4

Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1961 census
in Amravati District Population '00'

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Inhabited villages													
		Less than 200		200-499		500-999		1000-1999		2000-4999		5000-9999		10000 & above	
		Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	District	544	486	505	1667	341	2394	150	1997	50	1724	13	838	-	-
	Talukas														
	1. Melghat	147	146	107	338	31	203	-	-	1	28	-	-	-	-
	2. Achalpur	78	71	72	241	48	332	25	306	11	325	3	207	-	-
	3. Morshi	85	66	57	180	55	388	30	400	11	346	3	192	-	-
	4. Daryapur	71	71	84	280	58	416	24	336	7	211	1	59	-	-
	5. Amravati	106	81	122	407	73	523	36	485	15	455	4	259	-	-
	6. Chandur	57	51	63	221	76	592	35	470	11	359	2	121	-	-

Table No. 4 (Concl'd...)

Sr. No.	District	in-habited villages		No. of un-inhabited villages	Total
		Number	Persons		
1	2	17	18	19	3
	District	1609	9106	359	2
	Talukas				2
1.	Melghat	286	715	37	1
2.	Achalpur	237	1482	75	
3.	Morshi	241	1572	90	13
4.	Daryapur	245	1373	24	
5.	Amravati	356	2210	2078	
6.	Chandur	244	1754	55	

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No. 5

Talukawise classification of towns according to population ranges in 1961 in
Amravati District Population '00'

Sr. District No.	Taluka	Number of Towns													
		Below 5000	5000-9999	10000-19999	20000-49999	50000-99999	100000 and above	Total Towns							
		Num-ber	per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons	Num-ber	Per-sons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
District		13	2	164	6	844	3222	822	-	-	1	1379	13	3222	
Talukas															
1. Melghat		13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	13
2. Achalpur		-	1	70	1	175	1	365	-	-	-	-	-	3	610
3. Morshi		-	-	-	3	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	395
4. Daryapur		-	-	-	1	152	1	219	-	-	-	-	-	2	371
5. Amravati		-	-	-	-	-	1	238	-	-	1	1379	2	1617	
6. Chandur		-	1	94	1	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	216

Source:- 1961 Population census (publications).

Table No.6

Number of workers and non-workers in each taluka of Amravati district according 1961 Census

Sr. No.	Livelihood Classes	District		Talukas					
		Rural	Total	Melghat	Achalpur	Morshi	Daryapur	Amravati	Chanderpur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. As cultivators	Rural	1473	272	207	273	189	270	262	
	Urban	125	-	25	44	21	26	9	
	Total	1598	272	232	317	210	296	271	
2. As Agricultural Labourer	Rural	2708	82	439	457	439	723	568	
	Urban	274	-	57	85	62	45	25	
	Total	2982	82	496	542	501	768	593	
3. In mining, quarrying, live-stock, forestry, fishing hunting & Plantations orchards and allied activities.	Rural	62	18	8	10	4	14	8	
	Urban	17	1	3	2	1	9	1	
	Total	79	19	11	12	5	23	9	
4. As household Industry	Rural	101	6	14	21	14	23	23	
	Urban	70	-	27	8	9	22	4	
	Total	171	6	41	29	23	45	27	
5. In manufacturing other than household industry	Rural	36	1	8	7	3	13	4	
	Urban	136	-	28	5	9	82	12	
	Total	172	1	36	12	12	95	16	
6. In construction	Rural	16	3	3	2	2	3	3	
	Urban	22	-	3	1	1	16	1	
	Total	38	3	6	3	3	19	4	

Table No.6

(Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7. In trade & commerce	Rural	68	3	11	11	8	21	14	
	Urban	152	-	27	10	15	90	10	
	Total	220	3	38	21	23	111	24	
8. In transport, storage and communication	Rural	19	7	2	1	1	4	4	
	Urban	75	-	9	3	4	54	5	
	Total	94	7	11	4	5	58	9	
9. In other service	Rural	151	19	26	24	21	41	30	
	Urban	274	4	43	18	22	172	16	
	Total	425	13	69	42	43	213	46	
10. Total workers	Rural	4634	401	718	806	681	1112	916	
	Urban	1146	5	222	176	144	516	83	
	Total	5780	406	940	982	825	1628	999	
11. Total non-workers	Rural	4471	314	764	766	691	1098	839	
	Urban	2076	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	6547	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Note:- Talukawise breakup of total non workers for urban is not available.

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No. 7

Distribution of Population according to (A) Age group (B) Mother tongue (C) Religion in

Amravati district

Population '00'

(A) Population according to Age groups

Age groups Classification	At ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 and above	Age not stated.	
	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total		12328	1923	1688	1334	967	1034	1004	864	1404	1343	762	5
Rural		9106	1447	1269	969	670	730	742	641	1047	1011	576	4
Urban		3222	476	419	365	297	304	262	223	357	332	186	1

(B) Population according to mother tongue

Mother tongue	Total	Gujrathi	Hindi	Kannad	Kokani	Marathi	Sindi	Telugu	Urdu	Others	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	12328	74	869	-	-	9340	96	26	1132	791	
Rural	9106	21	373	-	-	7398	2	10	1055	751	
Urban	3222	53	496	-	-	1942	94	16	581	40	

(C) Population according to Religion

Religion	Total	Budhists	Christians	Hindus	Jains	Sikhs	Others	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	12328	1762	42	9251	68	5	1200	
Rural	9106	1575	26	6878	23	1	603	
Urban	3222	187	16	2373	45	4	597	

Source: 1961 Population census publications.

Table No.8

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Amravati district according to 1961 census

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Total Rural Urban	(Population in '00')								
			Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total S.C. & S.T.		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	District	Total	487	248	239	549	278	271	1036	526	510
		Rural	325	166	159	548	277	271	873	443	430
		Urban	162	82	80	1	1	-	183	83	80
	Talukas										
1.	Melghat	Total	34	17	17	549	278	271	583	295	238
		Rural	32	16	16	548	277	271	580	293	287
		Urban	2	1	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
2.	Achalpur	Total	84	42	42	-	-	-	84	42	42
		Rural	51	26	25	-	-	-	51	26	25
		Urban	33	16	17	-	-	-	33	16	17
3.	Morshah	Total	52	27	25	-	-	-	52	27	25
		Rural	27	19	18	-	-	-	37	19	18
		Urban	15	8	7	-	-	-	15	8	7
4.	Daryapur	Total	95	47	48	-	-	-	95	47	48
		Rural	67	34	33	-	-	-	67	34	33
		Urban	28	13	15	-	-	-	28	13	15
5.	Amravati	Total	158	82	76	-	-	-	158	82	76
		Rural	85	44	41	-	-	-	85	44	41
		Urban	73	38	35	-	-	-	73	38	35
6.	Chandur	Total	64	33	31	-	-	-	64	33	31
		Rural	53	27	26	-	-	-	53	27	26
		Urban	11	6	5	-	-	-	11	6	5

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No.9

Land utilisation in Amravati district in 1968-69 and 1969-70 (in Hectares)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Years	Total Geographical area	Area under forest	Area not available for cultivation		Total 6+7
					Land put to non-agricultural use	Barran & unculturable land	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I..	District	1968-69	1221797	335127	32722	16717	49439
		1969-70	1221753	335114	32924	16952	49876
	Taluka						
1.	Melghat	1968-69	401264	306761	3570	4175	7745
		1969-70	401249	306749	3569	4174	7743
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	127613	5480	4424	2292	6716
		1969-70	127609	5480	4424	2330	6754
3.	Morshi	1968-69	161419	9685	5949	2428	8377
		1969-70	161413	9685	5949	2428	8377
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	131683	1072	2975	1889	4864
		1969-70	131677	1072	2974	1889	4863
5.	Amravati	1968-69	220291	8205	6166	2125	8291
		1969-70	220183	8204	6166	2125	8291
6.	Chandur	1968-69	179627	3924	9638	3808	13446
		1969-70	179622	3924	9642	4006	13848

Table No. 9 - (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Years	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land:			
			Cultural waste	Permanent pastures & other grazing land	Land under misc. trees & crops etc.	Total
1	2	3	9	10	11	12
I.	District	1968-69	14945	67574	9121	91640
		1969-70	14952	68572	9125	92649
	Taluka					
1.	Melghat	1968-69	1991	28046	3760	33797
		1969-70	1991	28043	3765	33799
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	1085	2865	1156	5106
		1969-70	1089	2865	1156	5110
3.	Morshi	1968-69	1977	9901	1994	13872
		1969-70	1976	9901	1995	13872
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	675	2557	221	3453
		1969-70	675	2557	220	3452
5.	Amravati	1968-69	5263	9359	1643	16270
		1969-70	5263	9358	1647	16268
6.	Chandur	1968-69	3954	14846	342	19142
		1969-70	3958	15848	342	20148

(19)
Table No. 9 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Years	Fallow land			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Gross cropped area.
			Current fallow	Other fallow	Total			
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	District	1968-69	4350	21774	26124	719467	4074	723541
		1969-70	5064	24121	29185	714929	21692	716621
1.	Melghat Taluka	1968-69	3322	6192	9514	43446	510	43956
		1969-70	3206	6122	9328	43630	310	43940
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	244	1637	1881	108430	1210	109640
		1969-70	440	2037	2477	107783	231	108019
3.	Marsbi	1968-69	128	5584	5712	123775	746	124521
		1969-70	123	5261	5384	124095	420	124515
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	Nil	1297	1297	120997	331	121328
		1969-70	Nil	1270	1270	121020	239	121259
5.	Amravati	1968-69	302	4223	4525	182900	721	183621
		1969-70	300	4221	4521	182899	208	183107
6.	Ehandur	1968-69	354	2841	3195	139919	556	140475
		1969-70	995	5210	6205	135497	284	135781

Note:- Figures are provisional.
Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No. 10

Area under different crops in each taluka in Amravati district during 1968-69 & 1969-70
(in hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District total		Melghat taluka		Achalpur taluka		Morshi taluka	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Rice	11740	11522	9525	9202	208	250	673	689
2.	Wheat	35013	34751	1626	1891	3243	2872	2315	2306
3.	Jowar kharif	182184	176388	10844	10037	27115	25687	35621	35303
4.	Jowar Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Jowar Total	182184	176388	10844	10037	27115	25687	35621	35303
6.	Bajra	7956	7669	213	162	793	571	2430	2577
7.	Other cereals	6427	5895	5816	5473	47	152	52	116
8.	Total cereals	243320	236125	28024	26765	31406	29532	41091	40991
9.	Gram	5185	5012	1975	2023	2956	258	429	368
10.	Tur	39950	38283	1738	1575	7699	7519	6347	6655
11.	Other pulses	17105	19271	2138	3306	2748	2897	2777	2867
12.	Total pulses	62240	62566	5851	6904	10742	10674	9553	9890
13.	Total food grains	305560	298691	33875	33669	42148	40206	50644	50881
14.	Sugar cane	123	154	11	27	18	27	33	31
15.	Condiments & spices (excluding chillies)	140	155	5	11	20	24	82	72
16A.	Chillies	7901	7448	392	372	3180	3099	1087	978

(21)
Table No.10 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16. Fruits & vegetables (excluding orange)	3077	3153	13	19	741	803	667	719	
16-A Orange	3477	3723	1	Nil	243	246	2613	2775	
17. Misc. food crops	38	70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	6	5	
18. Total food crops	320316	313394	34297	34098	46320	44405	55132	55461	
19. Cotton	368465	365303	7129	7467	59211	58968	61760	61373	
20. Other fibres	1708	1905	43	54	254	358	697	546	
21. Total fibres	370173	367208	7171	7521	59465	59326	62457	61919	
22. Groundnut	24135	26970	351	479	3186	3578	6344	6536	
23. Linseed	3772	3551	2	21	91	85	217	134	
23-A Other oil seed	4821	5083	2135	1821	459	520	369	459	
24. Total oil seed	32728	35604	2488	2321	3736	4188	6930	7129	
25. Tobacco	36	34	Nil	Nil	18	16	Nil	Nil	
26. Other drugs & Narcotics.	10	198	Nil	Nil	62	51	Nil	5	
27. Total drugs & Narcotics.	126	232	Nil	Nil	80	67	Nil	5	
28. Misc. non food crops	198	183	Nil	Nil	39	38	2	1	
29. Total " " "	403225	403227	9659	9842	63320	63614	69389	69054	
30. Total gross cropped area.	723541	716621	43956	43940	109640	108019	124521	124515	
31. Area cropped more than once.	4074	1692	510	310	1210	231	746	420	
32. Total net area under sown.	719467	714929	43446	43630	108430	107788	123775	124095	

Table No.10 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Crops	Daryapur taluka		Amravati taluka		Chandur taluka	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1.	2.	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Rice	77	82	597	598	750	701
2.	Wheat	12693	12927	12543	12480	2593	2275
3.	Jowar kharif	24560	22747	46305	45315	37739	37299
4.	Jowar Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Jowar Total	24560	22747	46305	45315	37739	37299
6.	Bajra	318	281	2000	1977	2202	2001
7.	Other cereals	357	18	95	88	60	48
8.	Total cereals	38005	36055	61450	60458	43344	42324
9.	Gram	1470	1234	697	795	319	334
10.	Tur	4948	4632	10658	10002	8560	7900
11.	Other pulses	2206	2441	4218	4416	3018	3344
12.	Total pulses	8624	8307	15573	15213	11897	11578
13.	Total food grains	46629	44362	77023	75671	55241	53902
14.	Sugar cane	32	30	15	20	14	19
15.	Condiments & spices (excluding chillies)	17	24	8	14	8	10
15-A	Chillies	1257	1178	1240	1126	775	695

Table No.10

	11	12	13	14	15	16
16. Fruits & Vegetables (excludings orange)	645	631	623	587	388	394
16-A Orange	43	44	314	334	263	324
17. Misc.food crops	14	10	Nil	24	18	31
18. Total food crops	48637	46279	79223	77776	56707	55375
19. Cotton	68301	69928	96260	95459	75804	72108
20. Other fibres	132	276	243	321	339	350
21. Total fibres	68433	70204	96503	95780	76144	72458
22. Groundnut	1004	1362	6302	7745	6948	7270
23. Linseed	2384	2289	864	824	214	1981
24. Other oil seed	789	957	623	865	446	461
25. Total oil seed	4177	4608	7789	9434	7608	7921
26. Tobacco	5	2	13	16	Nil	Nil
27. Other drugs & narcotics	Nil	111	19	23	9	8
28. Total drugs & narcotics	5	113	32	39	9	8
29. Misc.non food crops	76	55	74	78	7	11
30. Total non food crops	72691	74980	104388	105331	83768	80406
31. Total gross cropped area.	124528	121259	183621	183107	140475	135781
32. Area cropped more than once.	331	239	721	208	556	284
33. Total net area sown.	123997	121020	182900	182899	139919	135497

Note:- figures are provisional
Source:- District Inspector of land records, Amravati.

Table No.11

/Crops in

Yield per hectare and out-turn of Principal/Amravati district
in 1968-69 and 1969-70

Sr. No.	Crops	1968-69		1969-70	
		Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Out turn (in metric tonnes)	Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Out turn (in metric tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice	468	5500	434	5000
2.	Wheat	408	14300	388	13500
3.	Jowar	721	131300	607	107000
4.	Bajra	151	1200	330	2500
5.	Maize	510	100	528	200
6.	Other cereals	273	1700	305	1800
7.	Total cereals	633	154100	550	130000
8.	Gram	309	1600	239	1200
9.	Tur	678	27100	611	23400
10.	Other pulses	199	3400	202	3900
11.	Total pulses	516	32100	456	28500
12.	Sugar cane (in terms of Gur)	7317	900	7792	1200
13.	Cotton (in terms of Bales)	97	1982 *	78	1573 *
14.	Groundnut	820	19800	645	17400
15.	Sesamum	223	900	261	1100
16.	Rape & Mustard	-	100	-	-
17.	Linseed	239	900	141	500
18.	Caster seed	-	-	-	-
19.	Tobacco	-	-	-	-
20.	Chillies	595	4700	1195	8900
21.	Turmeric	-	-	-	-

Note:- (Production of cotton is reported in '00' bales and 180Kg. per bale while yield rate is reported in Kg. per Hec.)

Source:- The Statistician, Department of Agril. Poona.

Table No.12

Area irrigated by different sources in each taluka of Amravati district 1968-69 & 1969-70

(In Hectares)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Years	Area irrigated by sources					Total net area irrigated	Total gross area irrigated
			Govt. canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	District	1968-69	57	Nil	Nil	14438	26	14521	14521
		1969-70	28	Nil	Nil	13188	40	13256	13256
1.	Melghat Taluka	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	214	Nil	214	214
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	195	Nil	195	195
2.	Achalpur	1968-69	49	Nil	Nil	2530	1	2580	2580
		1969-70	28	Nil	Nil	2218	20	2266	2266
3.	Morshi	1968-69	8	Nil	Nil	6761	15	6784	6784
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	5318	Nil	5318	5318
4.	Daryapur	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	1312	2	1314	1314
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	1492	10	1502	1502
5.	Amravati	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	1915	8	1923	1923
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	1716	10	1726	1726
6.	Chandur	1968-69	Nil	Nil	Nil	1706	Nil	1706	1706
		1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	2249	Nil	2249	2249

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Note:- Figures are provisional

Table No.13

Area irrigated under different crops, in each taluka of Amravati district

Area:- Hectares during 1968-69 and 1969-70 (in Hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District total		Meighat taluka		Achalpur taluka		Morshi taluka	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1.	Rice	219	201	Nil	Nil	52	76	57	14
2.	Wheat	3024	3027	157	135	1038	678	468	618
3.	Jowar Kharif	21	21	Nil	Nil	4	5	Nil	Nil
4.	Jowar Bahar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Bajra	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	Other cereals	10	32	Nil	Nil	4	4	Nil	1
7.	Total cereals	3274	3281	157	135	1098	763	525	633
8.	Gram	159	270	10	7	120	13	Nil	160
9.	Other pulses	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	1
10.	Total pulses	163	271	10	7	120	13	3	161
12.	Total food grains	3437	3552	167	142	1218	776	528	794
12.	Sugar cane	123	154	10	27	18	27	33	31
13.	Condiments & spices	2686	2446	24	1	558	508	952	800
14.	Turmeric	76	70	Nil	1	1	Nil	73	67
15.	Potato	10	6	1	1	0.50	Nil	3	1
16.	Fruits & vegetables	5722	6139	11.50	22	645.50	758	3182	3398

(27)

Table No. 13 (Contd..D.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17. Misc. food crops	3309	280	0.50	1	100	108	14	14		
19. Total food crops	12363	12647	214	195	2541	2177	4785	5105		
19. Cotton	2041	265	Nil	Nil	19	14	1957	111		
20. Other fibers	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
21. Total fibers	2041	265	Nil	Nil	19	14	1957	111		
22. Groundnut	28	14	Nil	Nil	6	4	Nil	2		
23. Coconut	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
24. Other oil seeds	61	105	Nil	Nil	8	7	41	95		
25. Total oil seeds	89	119	Nil	Nil	14	11	41	97		
26. Tobacco.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
27. Other misc. non food crops.	28	225	Nil	Nil	6	64	1	5		
28. Total non food crops.	2158	609	Nil	Nil	39	89	1999	213		
29. Total area irrigated	14521	13256	214	195	2580	2266	6784	5318		

Table No. 13

Sr. No.	Crops	Daryapur taluka		Amravati taluka		Chandur taluka	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Rice	43	49	54	53	13	9
2.	Wheat	325	370	693	369	403	863
3.	Jowar Kharif	Nil	Nil	17	16	Nil	Nil
4.	Jowar Rabi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Bajra	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	Other cereals	4	1	1	23	1	3
7.	Total cereals	372	420	705	455	417	875
8.	Gram	14	24	6	19	9	47
9.	Other pulses	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10.	Total pulses	15	24	6	19	9	47
11.	Total food grains	387	444	711	474	426	922
12.	Sugar cane	33	30	15	20	14	19
13.	Condiments & spices	236	282	269	305	647	550
14.	Turmeric	Nil	Nil	0.50	1	1.50	1
15.	Potato	Nil	Nil	3.50	1	2	3
16.	Fruits & vegetables	490	494	382	847	561	620

Table No. 13 (Contd....)

1	2	12	13	14	15	16
17. Misc.food crops	134	110	22	23	38.50	24
18. Total food crops	1380	1360	1853	1671	1690	2139
19. Cotton	30	31	28	19	7	90
20. Other fibers	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
21. Total fibers	30	31	28	19	7	90
22. Groundnut	Nil	Nil	22	Nil	Nil	8
23. Coconut	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
24. Other oil seeds	Nil	Nil	9	2	3	1
25. Total oil Seeds	Nil	Nil	31	2	3	9
26. Tobacco	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
27. Other misc.non food crops	4	111	11	34	6	11
28. Total non food crops	34	142	70	55	16	110
29. Total area irrigated	1314	1502	1923	1726	1706	2249

Note:- Figures are provisional

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No. 14

No. of irrigation wells in each taluka of Amravati district in 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total no. of wells		No. of wells in use		No. of wells not in use	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	District	22931	25085	19395	20422	3536	4663
	<u>Talukas</u>						
1.	Melghat	390	456	281	311	109	145
2.	Achalpur	4279	4011	3464	3271	815	740
3.	Morshi	5376	6225	4994	5877	382	348
4.	Daryapur	1788	1757	1360	1268	428	489
5.	Amravati	6489	7706	5432	5391	1057	2315
6.	Chandur	4609	4930	3864	4304	745	626

Note:- Figures are provisional.

Source:- District Inspector of land Records , Amravati.

Table No.15

Minor Irrigation works excluding wells in Amravati district (1969-70 & 1970-71)

No. of Minor irrigation works.

Sr. No.	District and Taluka	Year	No. of works not in use				Works in use (Number)				Net area irrigated (in acres) during 1969-70 & 1970-71			
			Zilla Parishad	State	Private Co-operative	Total	Zilla Parishad	State	Private Co-operative	Total	Zilla Parishad	State	Private Co-operative	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	District	1969-70	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	230	-	-	230
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	200	-	-	200
	Taluka													
1.	Melghat	1969-70	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	30	-	-	30
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	50	-	-	50
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	60	-	-	60
3.	Morshi	1969-70	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	100	-	-	100
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	90	-	-	90
4.	Daryapur	1969-70	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	50	-	-	50
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	50	-	-	50
5.	Amravati	1969-70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chandur	1969-70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Executive Engineer, Irrigation, Z.P. Amravati.

Table No.16

Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Amravati district as
on 30-6-71

Sr. No.	Item	Major Project	Medium project
1	2	3	4
1.	Name of the project		Malkhed Tank project.
2.	Location of the project		On Kholad River near Manjarkhed village Tal:-Chandur Rly.
3.	a) Year of completion		June, 1971.
	b) If incomplete, Probable year of completion.		
	c) Estimated cost of the Project (Rs. in lakhs)		53.24
4.	Dam.		
	a) Height, sanctioned (in meters)		17.05
	b) Height completed "		On both in flanks the dam is completed to the required ht. In gorge portion the ht. is raised up to 1 M. above the F.F.L.
5.	Canal.		12.10 Km.
	a) Total length (in K.M.)		Main canal/Minor 8 K.M.
	b) Length completed (")		11.50 K.M. The S/W for main canal all minors completed.
6.	Maximum storage capacity (in Million MCM)		11.386 (from river bed)
7.	Storage capacity as on 31st March 1971 (Million MCM)		Nil
8.	Gross area commanded		3085 hectares
9.	Culturable area commanded		2314 "
10.	Irrigable area by completed project .		1538 Hectares + 154 Hectares fallow on crops.
11.	Area irrigated at present (in hectares)		
	a) Perennial		Nil
	b) Seasonal		Nil

Source:- Executive Engineer, Amravati Irrigation Division, Amravati.

Table No.17

Agricultural wage rates in Amravati district in 1969 and 1970

(In Rs.¹⁰⁰⁰')

Sr. No.	Months	Year	Centre:- 1 DHARVI								Centre:- 2 BHATKULI							
			Skilled labour				Unskilled labour				Her- ds man	Skilled labour				Unskilled labour		
			Car- pen- ter	Bla- ck Smi- th	Co- bb- ler	Field labour	Other Agril.	Male	Fem- ale	Male		Fem- ale	Car- pen- ter	Bla- ck Smi- th	Co- bb- ler	Field labour	Other Agril.	Her- ds man
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Jan.	1969	-	-	-	2.50	2.00	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	3.50	1.75	-	-	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	2.15	-	-	-	5.50	4.50	1.50	2.50	1.50	-	-	-
2.	Feb.	1969	-	-	-	2.50	2.00	3.33	2.00	-	-	-	-	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	2.50	2.25	-	-	-	5.50	4.50	1.50	2.50	2.50	-	-	-
3.	March	1969	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	5.00	3.25	-	-	-	6.00	5.00	1.50	2.75	1.50	-	-	-
4.	April	1969	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	3.00	1.50	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	5.50	4.50	1.50	2.50	1.50	-	-	-
5.	May	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	6.00	5.00	1.50	2.50	1.50	-	0.75	-
6.	June	1969	-	-	-	-	1.50	4.00	2.50	-	-	-	-	2.87	0.87	3.00	1.50	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	6.00	5.00	1.50	2.50	1.50	2.75	1.25	-

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
7.	July	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	1.50	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.12	-	-	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	6.00	5.00	1.50	2.75	1.75	-	-	-
8.	Aug.	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	1.12	2.00	1.00	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	5.00	4.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
9.	Sept.	1969	-	-	-	2.25	2.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	1.75	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	5.00	4.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
10.	Oct.	1969	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.10	-	-	3.00	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	2.50	-	-	-	5.00	4.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
11.	Nov.	1969	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	5.00	4.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.00	-
12.	Dec.	1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.75	6.00	3.25	-	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	2.75	-	-	5.00	4.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
13.	Average	1969	-	-	-	-	2.50	1.62	4.44	2.09	-	-	-	-	-	2.57	1.45	2.75	1.50	-
		1970	8.00	5.00	-	-	3.75	2.16	2.37	1.50	-	-	5.46	4.46	1.50	2.33	1.52	2.37	1.00	-

Table No.17 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Centre:- 3 BHANDARAJ								
			Skilled labour			Unskilled labour					
			Carpen- ter	Black smith	Cobbler	Field labour		Other Agril.		Herds man	
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
1.	Jan.	1969	-	-	-	2.00	1.25	-	-	-	-
		1970	5.00	4.50	4.00	2.00	1.50	-	-	-	-
2.	Feb.	1969	-	-	-	1.75	1.25	-	-	-	-
		1970	5.00	4.50	4.00	1.75	1.00	-	-	-	-
3.	March	1969	-	-	-	2.00	0.75	-	-	-	-
		1970	-	-	-	1.75	1.00	1.50	1.00	-	-
4.	April	1969	-	-	-	1.87	0.75	-	-	1.00	-
		1970	-	-	-	1.75	0.75	-	-	0.75	-
5.	May	1968	-	-	-	1.50	0.75	-	-	-	-
		1970	-	-	-	1.75	0.75	1.75	0.75	-	-
6.	June	1969	-	-	-	1.50	0.75	-	-	-	-
		1970	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.25	-	-

Table No.17

1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	27	26	27
7.	July	1969	-	-	-	2.37	1.12	-	-	-
		1970	-	-	-	2.25	1.75	-	-	-
8.	Aug.	1969	-	-	-	2.25	1.25	-	-	-
		1970	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	-	-	-
9.	Sept.	1969	-	-	-	1.87	1.37	-	-	-
		1970	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	-	-	-
10.	Oct.	1969	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	-	-	-	3.00	2.00	-	-	-
11.	Nov.	1969	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	2.00	2.50	1.00	-
12.	Dec.	1969	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	-	-	-
		1970	-	-	-	2.50	1.25	2.00	1.00	-
13.	Average	1969	-	-	-	1.97	1.14	-	1.00	-
		1970	5.00	4.50	4.00	2.19	1.25	1.95	0.94	-

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 18

Agricultural Implements in each taluka of Amravati district in 1966

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of ploughs		No. of carts	No. of sugarcane crushers		Oil Engines with pumps for irrigation purpose	Electric pumps for irrigation purpose	Tractors	Oil Ghānis	
		Wooden	Iron		work- ed by power	Worked by bullocks				5 Se- ar and above	Less than 5 se- ars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	34569	13707	50271	82	34	1158	4516	165	29	20
	Talukas										
1.	Melghat	15036	630	9188	3	Nil	85	16	4	1	Nil
2.	Achalpur	3861	2749	7414	2	Nil	126	1025	32	2	Nil
3.	Morshi	3812	1974	7568	45	16	525	1985	16	2	1
4.	Daryapur	1371	2691	6864	9	5	50	465	42	5	Nil
5.	Amravati	4898	3589	11019	3	3	140	556	55	4	2
6.	Chandur	5591	2054	8218	20	10	232	469	16	15	17

Source: Livestock Census 1966.

Table No.19

Famine, Scarcity and akin to scarcity data in Amravati district for the year
1969-70 to 1970-71

Sr. No.	Items	District total		Talukas					
				Melghat		Achalpur		Morshi	
		69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>A. Famine and chronic scarcity</u>									
1.	No. of villages affected								
2.	Population affected.								
3.	No. of villages to which full								
4.	suspension in L.R. granted.							Nil	
4.	<u>Estimated loss (in Rs.)</u>								
	1) Failure of crops								
	ii) Loss of livestock, property etc.								
5.	No. of relief works undertaken								
6.	No. of persons employed								
7.	Expenditure incurred								
8.	Tagal loan distributed under A.L. act.								
<u>B. Akin to Scarcity</u>									
1.	No. of villages affected	359	1837	Nil	167	53	327	97	332
2.	Population affected	173648	1193241	Nil	59230	17580	209189	50000	196705
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	142	1837	Nil	167	51	327	Nil	332

Table No. 19 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Talukas					
		Daryapur		Amravati		Chandur	
		1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
A. Famine and chronic scarcity							
1.	No. of villages affected.						
2.	Population affected.						
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted.						
4.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)	----- Nil -----					
	(i) Failure of crops						
	(ii) Loss. of livestock, property etc.						
5.	No. of relief works undertaken						
6.	No. of persons employed						
7.	Expenditure incurred						
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.						
B. Akin to Scarcity							
1.	No. of villages affected	117	277	Nil	435	92	299
2.	Population affected	54591	186295	Nil	382707	51477	205815
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	58	277	Nil	435	33	299

Table No.19

1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>4. Estimated loss in Rs.</u>							
1) Failure of crops	8400000	N.A.	Nil	1158780	Nil	1000000	
ii) Loss of Livestock, property etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
5. No. of relief works undertaken	6	52	Nil	76	1	56	
* 6. No. of persons employed	Nil	N.A.	Nil	N.A.	Nil	N.A.	
* 7. Expenditure incurred	251619	N.A.	Nil	N.A.	13531	N.A.	
8. Tagai loan distributed under A.L.Act.	110000	625000	Nil	363000	171815	674000	
<u>C.Floods</u>							
1. No. of villages affected	Nil	Nil	Nil	5	Nil	16	
2. Population affected	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	12130	
3. No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	Nil	Nil	Nil	5	Nil	16	
<u>4. Estimated loss in Rs.</u>							
1) Failure of crops	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1200000	
ii) Loss of livestock, property etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	550	
5. No. of relief works under-taken	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
6. No. of persons employed	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
7. Expenditure incurred	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
8. Tagai loan distributed under A.L.Act.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

Source:- Collector, Amravati.

* Note:- Talukawise information is not available.

Table No.20

Livestock in each taluka of Amravati District as per 1966 Census

CATTLE													
Sr. No.	District Taluka	Male over 3 years					Females over 3 years					Young stock	Total cattle
		Used for Breeding only	Used for breeding & work both	Used for work only	Others	Total Males	Breeding in milk	Dry & not calved even once	Working	Others	Total Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I.	District	1776	4384	182302	1118	189580	8335	95099	317	825	165576	146180	501336
	<u>Talukas</u>												
1.	Melghat	65	86	34930	138	35219	5572	13527	Nil	34	19133	20266	74618
2.	Achalpur	190	334	22328	195	23147	9801	9950	114	252	20117	18217	61481
3.	Morshi	475	1348	24978	152	26953	11562	23536	65	229	35392	26968	89313
4.	Daryapur	126	1113	22860	144	24303	10074	8904	119	212	19399	19027	62639
5.	Amravati	369	674	41014	163	42220	16648	18232	3	77	34960	32152	109332
6.	Chandur	491	829	36092	326	37738	15673	20950	16	21	36665	29650	103953

(43)
Table No. 20

(Contd.....)

BAFFALOES													
Males over 3-years													
Sr. No.	District Talukas	Used for Breeding only	Used for breeding & work both	Used for work only	Others	Total males	Breeding in milk	Dry & not calved even once	Working	Others	Total Females	Young stock	Total Buffaloes
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
I	District	896	324	492	131	1843	22141	21171	255	236	42903	24879	69625
	Talukas												
1.	Melghat	140	57	47	20	264	1205	3617	Nil	18	4840	3836	8940
2.	Achalpur	92	83	52	14	191	3658	2541	31	34	6264	3479	9934
3.	Morshi	162	45	83	31	321	3255	3833	49	29	3166	3960	11447
4.	Daryapur	57	56	87	11	211	3739	1839	78	96	4752	3029	7992
5.	Anravati	250	91	157	27	525	6780	5533	87	53	12453	6345	19323
6.	Chandur	195	42	66	28	331	3604	3808	10	6	7428	4230	11989

(44)
Table No. 20

(Concl'd....)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Total Bovine	Sheep	Goats	Other live stock	Total live stock	Total poultry
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
	District	5,70,961	15,785	1,57,667	12,992	7,57,405	1,50,833
	Talukas						
1.	Melghat	83,558	6	14,585	317	98,466	44,192
2.	Achalpur	71,415	1,706	24,903	1904	99,928	19,714
3.	Morshi	1,00,760	8,610	25,020	2,873	1,37,263	16,355
4.	Daryapur	70,631	450	23,458	2,399	96,938	15,389
5.	Amravati	1,28,655	752	38,246	2,655	1,70,308	29,412
6.	Chandur	1,15,942	4261	31,455	2,844	1,54,502	25,771

Source: Livestock Census 1966.

Table No.21

Veterinary statistics in each taluka of Amravati district for the years 1969-70 & 1970-71

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Years	No. of Veterinary					Animals treated in				No. of artificial insemination	
			Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries	Aid cen- tres	Doc- tors	Sto- ck men	Hospi- tals.	Dispen- saries	Aid centres	Total	Centres	Animals insemi- nated.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	District	1969-70	1	12	69	20	85	13183	43194	143431	199808	11	335
		1970-71	1	13	71	18	91	6404	31841	129912	168157	14	626
	Talukas												
1.	Meighat	1969-70	-	2	7	2	10	-	3185	8913	12098	1	31
		1970-71	-	2	7	2	9	-	2827	8031	10858	1	10
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	-	2	13	3	16	-	13449	41069	54518	2	117
		1970-71	-	3	13	3	17	-	8147	30777	38924	2	97
3.	Morshi	1969-70	-	2	10	3	13	-	6257	16227	22484	2	104
		1970-71	-	2	10	2	14	-	6028	18972	24100	2	138
4.	Daryapur	1969-70	-	2	14	4	14	-	10215	31959	42174	2	25
		1970-71	-	2	14	4	16	-	5206	20300	25506	1	62
5.	Amravati	1969-70	1	2	13	5	15	13183	3953	21730	38866	2	68
		1970-71	1	2	13	5	18	6404	3924	20566	30894	6	228
6.	Chandur	1969-70	-	2	12	3	17	-	6135	21533	29668	2	40
		1970-71	-	2	14	2	17	-	5709	32166	37875	2	91

Source: District Animal Husbandry Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.22

Disease-wise Live-stock mortality in Amravati district in
1969-70 & 1970-71

Sr. No.	Contagious and parastic diseases	Local Names	Attacks		Deaths	
			1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Total		2956	1917	219	139
I.	Cattle and Bovine					
1.	Haemorrhagic, Septicæmia	Manmodi	55	57	39	50
2.	Foot and mouth	Tand Khuri	2674	1764	-	-
3.	Black quarter	Ek Tangi	55	96	38	89
4.	Anthrax		-	-	-	-
5.	Surra	Sarra	-	-	-	-
6.	Other contagious & parastic diseases.		3	-	3	-
	Total		2787	1917	80	139
II.	Sheep and Goats					
1.	Anthrax		-	-	-	-
2.	Phears Penomonia		-	-	-	-
3.	Foot and mouth	Tand Khuri	-	-	-	-
4.	Other contegious & parastic diseases		-	-	-	-
	Total		-	-	-	-
III.	Poultry					
1.	Ranikhet disease	Mirge	169	-	139	-
2.	Fowl, fox	Devi	-	-	-	-
3.	Prischnastosis		-	-	-	-
4.	Cocci diseases		-	-	-	-
5.	Contagious and parastic diseases.		-	-	-	-
	Total		169	-	139	-

Source: District Animal Husbandry Officer, Z.P. Amravati.

Table No.23

No. of recognised slaughter houses and Animals slaughtered in these slaughter houses
in Amravati district during the years 1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr. No.	Name with Taluka	Year	Slaughter Houses Total	No. of animals slaughtered						Total
				Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Other animals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<u>District</u>	1969-70	48	10666	381	4982	36913	-	237	53179
		1970-71	28	8100	321	4845	33853	-	-	47119
	<u>Talukas</u>									
1.	Melghat	1969-70	2	6	-	-	1296	-	-	1302
		1970-71	2	-	-	-	1515	-	-	1515
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	16	3262	37	838	10000	-	-	14137
		1970-71	3	1098	20	826	8518	-	-	10462
3.	Morshet	1969-70	8	1002	8	162	3374	-	-	4546
		1970-71	6	875	7	298	3642	-	-	4822
4.	Daryapur	1969-70	4	4027	322	200	3639	-	237	8425
		1970-71	7	3974	276	159	3458	-	-	47867
5.	Amravati	1969-70	10	1924	3	3715	14274	-	-	19916
		1970-71	4	1758	3	3539	12698	-	-	17998
6.	Chandur	1969-70	8	445	11	67	4330	-	-	4853
		1970-71	6	395	15	23	4022	-	-	4455

Source:- District Animal Husbandry Officer, Z.P. Amravati.

Table No.24 (A)

Forest area in Amravati district during 1969-70 and 1970-71 (in Hectares)

Sr. No.	District	Item	Reserved		Protected		Unclassed		Total	
			1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Amravati	Total	357391	345235	8361	8361	11720	13519	377472	367115
		Revenue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	11720	11720	11720	11720
		Forest	357391	345235	8361	8361	Nil	1799	365752	355395

Table No.24 (B)

Major and Minor forest products in Amravati district during 1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr. No.	Year	Timber		Fuel		Sandal Wood		Minor Forest Products in value			Total value in Rs.
		Quantity in '000' M ³	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000' M ³	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000' M ³	Value in Rs.	Bamboo in Rs.	Grass & grazing in Rs.	Other products in Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1969-70	43	15279706	34	366168	Nil	Nil	260153	260612	349729	16516368
2.	1970-71	48	17113715	27	285230	Nil	1906	309908	248317	477326	18436902

Source:- 1) Divisional Forest Officer, East Melghat Dn. Amravati.
 2) Divisional Forest Officer, West Melghat Dn. Chikhaldia.
 3) Sub-Divisional Forest Officer, Amravati sub-division, Amravati.

Table No.25

Average daily employment of workers in Factories in Amravati district during the year 1970

Sr. No.	Industry sub-groups	No. of Registered factories	No. of closed factories	No. of working factories submitting returns	Total workers in			Total No. of man-days worked	No. of working factories not submitting returns	No. of workers in (8)
					Total	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	6B	7	8	9
1.	Gins and presses	39	4	32	3602	2147	1455	498817	3	82
2.	Manufacture of dairy products.	1	-	1	44	44	-	15928	-	-
3.	Manufacture of grain mill products.	6	1	2	31	22	9	9019	3	15
4.	Manufacture of bakery products	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
5.	Sugar factories and refineries	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Manufacture of misc. food productions.	22	2	10	805	743	62	134644	10	139
7.	Tobacco manufactures	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30

(50)

Table No.25 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	6 A	6 B	7	8	9
8.	Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles.	4	1	3	1770	1746	24	632918	-	-
9.	Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture.	1	-	1	73	69	4	21754	-	-
10.	Printing, book binding etc.	4	-	4	51	51	-	15535	-	-
11.	Basic chemicals including fertilisers .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	96
12.	Petroleum refineries etc.	1	-	1	6	6	-	1824	-	-
13.	Non-ferrous	1	-	1	11	11	-	2805	-	-
14.	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	6	2	4	49	49	-	15021	-	-
15.	Repair of motor vehicles & cycles.	2	-	2	117	117	-	41394	-	-
16.	Manufacture of musical instruments.	1	-	1	8	8	-	2376	-	-
17.	Manufacture industries not elsewhere classified.	7	-	7	142	86	56	42312	-	-
Total		99	11	69	6709	5099	1610	1434347	19	373

Source:- Chief Inspector of factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No.26

Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength in

Amravati district for the year 1970

Sr. No.	Major group of industries	Working strength									
		'Less than 10 workers		'10 to 19 workers		'20 to 49 workers		'50 to 99 workers		'100 to 499 workers	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Processes allied to agriculture	1	9	3	49	7	219	8	535	16	2872
2.	Food except beverages	7	43	9	117	6	201	1	59	4	625
3.	Tobacco	-	-	-	-	1	30	-	-	-	-
4.	Textiles	-	-	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Wood and cork except furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	73	1	394
6.	Printing, publishing & allied industries	1	7	3	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Chemicals and Chemical products	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	96	-	-
8.	Products of petroleum and coal	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Basic Metal Industries	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Machinery(except electrical machinery)	1	7	3	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Transport equipment	-	-	1	19	-	-	1	98	-	-
12.	Miscellaneous industries	1	8	5	74	2	68	-	-	-	-
	Total	12	80	26	374	16	518	12	861	21	3891

Table No. 26 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Major group of industries	500 to 999 workers		10000 to 4999 workers		5000 and above workers.	
		A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Processes allied to Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Food except beverages	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Textiles	-	-	1	1358	-	-
5.	Wood and cork except furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Printing, publishing & allied industries	-	-	1	-	-	-
7.	Chemicals and Chemical products	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Products of petroleum and coal	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Basic Metal Industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Transport equipments	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Miscellaneous industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total			1	1258		

A = No. of factories

B = Employment

Source:- Chief Inspector of factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No. 27

Distribution of factories according to number of days worked in Amravati district
during 1970

Sr. No.	Major group of Industries	No of days not stated		60 days or less		60 to 120 days		121 to 180 days	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.	Processes allied to Agriculture	-	-	2	55	11	1119	17	2138
2.	Food except beverages	-	-	-	-	2	226	3	221
3.	Textiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Wood and cork except furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Printing, publishing & allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of petroleum and coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Basic Metal Industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Machinery(except electrical machinery)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Miscellaneous Industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	2	55	13	1345	20	2359

(54)

Table No. 27 (Contd. . . .)

Sr. No.	Major group of Industries	181 to 240 days		241 to 300 days		More than 300 days	
		A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Processes allied to Agriculture	1	221	1	69	-	-
2.	Food except beverages	5	358	1	18	2	57
3.	Textiles	-	-	-	-	3	1770
4.	Wood and cork except furniture	-	-	1	73	-	-
5.	Printing, publishing & allied industries	-	-	3	39	1	12
6.	Products of petroleum and coal	-	-	-	-	1	6
7.	Basic Metal Industries	-	-	1	11	-	-
8.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	-	-	-	-	4	49
9.	Transport equipment	-	-	1	19	1	98
10.	Miscellaneous industries	-	-	4	88	4	62
	Total	6	579	12	317	16	2054

A = No of factories

B = Employment

Source:- Chief Inspector of factories Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No.28

Employment Exchange statistics in Amravati district during the years 1969-70 and 1970-71.

Sr. No.	Months	Years	No. of Registrations during the months.	No. of vacancies notified.	No. of employments using exchange.	No. on live Register at the end of month.	No. of candidates placed in employment.				Total.
							Private sector	Public sector	Scheduled castes/Tribes	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	April	1969	608	56	35	7153	-	45	19	26	45
		1970	555	44	29	8397	5	47	6	46	52
2.	May	1969	678	68	22	7144	-	50	8	42	50
		1970	582	64	24	8449	2	49	19	32	51
3.	June	1969	1762	103	45	8070	-	47	6	41	47
		1970	971	105	33	8931	1	52	15	38	53
4.	July	1969	1276	49	22	8784	-	41	6	35	41
		1970	1086	47	18	9295	4	46	12	38	50
5.	August	1969	792	38	25	8964	5	26	5	26	31
		1970	674	31	19	9433	5	31	9	27	36
6.	September	1969	760	101	23	8925	-	77	5	72	77
		1970	545	46	32	9284	6	29	11	24	35

----- (56) -----
 Table No.28 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7. October	1969	622	64	21	8598	-	38	10	28	38	
	1970	446	78	25	9168	3	42	13	32	45	
8. November	1969	606	69	20	8506	-	47	21	26	47	
	1970	846	86	21	9565	-	33	9	24	33	
9. December	1969	730	60	17	8607	-	62	15	47	62	
	1970	1129	66	17	9737	3	63	23	43	66	
10. January	1970	791	74	20	8806	-	53	14	39	53	
	1971	917	63	22	10085	-	52	18	34	52	
11. February	1970	554	91	19	8540	-	50	9	41	50	
	1971	768	72	18	10285	-	50	9	41	50	
12. March	1970	616	52	17	8476	-	52	23	29	52	
	1971	690	61	27	10314	1	46	14	33	47	
13. Total for the year	1969-70	9795	825	286		5	588	141	452	593	
	1970-71	9209	763	285		30	540	158	412	570	

Source :- Sub-Regional Employment officer, Amravati.

Table No.29

Occupational distribution of total Registration and placement in employment exchange
in district Amravati during 1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr. No.	Years	Registration and placement according to national classification.											
		Professional technical & related workers	Administrative scientific and managerial workers	Clarial and related workers	Sales workers	Farmers, fishermen hunters & related workers.	Miners quarrymen.	Regist-ration	Place-ment.	Regist-ration	Place-ment	Regist-ration	Place-ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	1969-70	491	38	12	-	748	104	3	-	182	13	-	-
2.	1970-71	N.A.	174	N.A.	5	N.A.	220	N.A.	-	N.A.	15	N.A.	-

Table No.29 (Contd....)

Registration and Placements according to national classification											
Sr. No.	Years	Workers in transport & communications occupation.		Craftsman, production process workers, labours not elsewhere classified.		Service, sport & related workers.		Workers not elsewhere classified.		Total	
		Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement	Registration	Placement
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.	1969-70	83	9	478	96	181	68	7617	265	9795	593
2.	1970-71	N.A.	21	N.A.	50	N.A.	75	N.A.	10	9209	570

Note:- Information relating to registration according to national classification for the year 1970-71 is not available.

Source:- Sub-Regional Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No.30

Volume of employment in different industries as on 31st March 1970 and 1971 -

District:- Amravati

Sr. No.	Description of Industry	31st March 1970		31st March 1971			
		No. of reporting establishments.	No. of employees	No. of reporting establishments.	No. of employees Public	No. of employees Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Agriculture	7	985	6	974	200	974
2.	Mining and quarrying	-	282	-	-	133	133
3.	Manufacturing	69	741633	71	227	5105	5332
4.	Construction	12	1405	13	1605	-	1605
5.	Electricity & Gas water & sanitation service.	5	1321	8	1675	-	1675
6.	Trade, Commerce & miscellaneous.	43	1342	65	609	1225	1834
7.	Transport storage and communication	13	2956	11	3016	183	3199
8.	Services	204	20802	221	19341	3751	23092
9.	Grand Total	353	36227	395	27447	10264	37711

Source:- Sub-Regional Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No.31

Census of Government Employees 1966 in Amravati district No. of Persons as on 1st July 1966

Sr. No.	Basic pay or emolument range (Rs. per month)	Classification of Employees according to basic pay range shown in col. no. 2					Classification of Employees according to monthly emoluments ranges shown in col. no. 2				
		Gazetted Class I	Gazetted Class II	Non-Gazetted Class III	Non-Gazetted Class IV	Total	Gazetted Class I	Gazetted Class II	Non-Gazetted Class III	Non-Gazetted Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Below Rs.25	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Rs.25 or above but below Rs.50	-	-	4	1570	1574	-	3	-	1561	1564
3.	Rs.50 or above but below Rs.75	-	-	378	1171	1549	-	2	62	64	
4.	Rs.75 or above but below Rs.100	-	-	2214	337	2551	-	1094	255	1349	
5.	Rs.100 or above but below Rs.150	-	-	2098	21	2119	-	2270	1191	3461	
6.	Rs.150 or above but below Rs.200	-	-	625	-	625	-	1387	30	1417	
7.	Rs.200 or above but below Rs.250	-	2	299	-	301	-	500	-	500	
8.	Rs.250 or above but below Rs.300	-	83	78	-	161	-	17	300	317	
9.	Rs.300 or above but below Rs.350	-	50	61	-	111	-	86	155	241	
10.	Rs.350 or above but below Rs.400	3	81	30	-	114	2	49	44	95	
11.	Rs.400 or above but below Rs.500	6	46	2	-	54	5	66	37	103	
12.	Rs.500 or above but below Rs.750	40	29	-	-	69	40	40	-	80	
13.	Rs.750 or above but below Rs.1000	17	2	-	-	19	16	5	-	21	
14.	Rs.1000 or above but below Rs.1080	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	
15.	Rs.1080 or above but below Rs.1135	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	
16.	Rs.1135 or above but below Rs.1500	3	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	5	
17.	Rs.1500 or above but below Rs.2000	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	
18.	Rs.2000 or above but below Rs.2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Rs.2500 or above but below Rs.3000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20.	Rs.3000 or above but	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total no. of employees		75	263	5792	3099	9229	75	263	5792	3099	9229

Source :- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No.32

Census of Government Employees, in Amravati District as on 1-7-66

Sr.No.	Name of the Department	No. of persons
1	2	3
I	General Administration Department	24
II	Home Department	1,997
III	Revenue & Forest Department	3,496
IV	Agriculture and Co-operation Department	1,086
V	Education and Social Welfare Department	1,055
VI	Urban Development, Public Health & Housing Department	596
VII	Finance Department	100
VIII	Building and Communication Department	330
IX	Irrigation & Power Department	228
X	Law and Judiciary Department	213
XI	Industries and Labour Department	39
XII	Rural Development Department	-
XIII	Food and civil Supplies Department	65
XIV	Legislature secretariat	-
	Total	9,229

Source:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Maharashtra.

Table No. 33

Industries in Amravati district (Annual Survey of industries) (1966).

Sr. No.	Industry Code	Industry Name	No. of registered factories	Productive Capital Rs.'000'	Employment No.	Gross output 'Rs'000'	Value added 'Rs'000'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	202	Manufacture of dairy products	9	1256	138	6669	169
	205	Manufacture of grain mill products					
2.	208	Manufacture of sugar confectionary	21	2571	419	16989	1102
	209	Cocoa and chocolate and miscellaneous food preparation.					
3.	231	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.	4	1403	374	2536	281
4.	239	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified.	34	9353	3049	36565	4988
5.	280	Printing, book binding etc.					
6.	312	Vegetables & animal oils and fats (except edible oils.)	5	9515	862	47227	4209
	319	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.					
	321	Products of Petroleum and coal					
7.	342	Non-ferrous	3	427	25	1976	159
	350	Manufacture of metal products (except machinery & transport equipment)					

(63)
Table No. 33 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8.	360	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	6	1216	144	1958	501
9.	280	Printing book binding etc,	12	10384	924	49073	4421
	384	Repairs of motor vehicles and cycles					
	399	Manufacture industries not elsewhere classified.					
10.	-	District total	93	27154	5184	116840	12009

Note:- 1) That the figures are provisional

2) That the figures are based on actuals of the reporting census sector factories and estimates of sample sector factories.

3) That the number of registered factories shown in col.3 are those factories registered with Chief Inspector of factories, Bombay, under section 2(m) of the factories Act, 1949.

4) That the information pertaining to less than 3 factories in any industry is clubbed with other industry group.

Source:- Annual Survey of Industries 1966.

Table No. 34

Generation and Consumption of Electricity in Amravati district '000' K.W.H. in

1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr. No.	Type of Generation	Year	Electricity Generation			Electricity used for					Total
			Insta- lled capa- city	Gene- rated	Purchased	Dome- stic cons- umption	Commer- cial light & small Power	Indus- trial power	Public light- ing	Other purpo- ses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Thermal	1969-70	-	-	-	8476	3731	30709	2104	12382	57402
		1970-71	-	-	-	14440	6732	37481	2681	15779	77113
2.	Hydro	1969-70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Others	1969-70	436	128	-	38	19	52	5	14	128
		1970-71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Total	1969-70	436	128	-	8514	3750	30761	2109	12396	57530
		1970-71	-	-	-	14440	6732	37481	2681	15779	77113

Source:- 1) Executive Engineer, Amravati urban Division, Amravati.

2) Executive Engineer, Amravati Rural Division, Amravati.

Table No.35

No. of towns and villages electrified and population covered in Amravati district

Sr. No.	Agency	Year ending	Villages		Towns		Total	
			Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Maharashtra State Electricity Board.		31-3-61	133	215839	13	322194	146	538033
		31-3-66	398	442086	13	322194	411	764280
		31-3-69	597	575637	13	322194	610	797831
		31-3-70	621	590063	13	322194	634	912257
		31-3-71	715	621844	13	322194	728	944038
2. Private companies		31-3-61	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-66	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-69	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-70	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-71	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Total		31-3-61	133	215839	13	322194	146	538033
		31-3-66	398	442086	13	322194	411	764280
		31-3-69	597	575637	13	322194	610	797331
		31-3-70	621	590063	13	322194	634	912257
		31-3-71	715	621844	13	322194	728	944038

Source:- 1) Executive Engineer, (Urban Dn.) Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Amravati.
 2) Executive Engineer (Rural Dn.) Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Amravati.

Table No.36

Number of different types of Cooperative societies working in Amravati district during 1970-71

Total Co-operative Societies.

Credit Total (794)		Non-credit Total (441)	
1		2	
<u>Agricultural Credit(715)</u>	<u>Non -Agricultural Credit (79)</u>	<u>Agricultural Non-Credit (140)</u>	<u>Non-Agricultural non Credit(301)</u>
1) District Central Cooperative Bank (1)	1.Industrial Cooperative Bank. (Nil)	1.Agril.marketing socys (16)	1.Handloom weavers socys (5)
2) District Land Development Bank (1)	2.Urban Banks & Urban credit socys. (1)	2.Fisheries socys. (4)	2.Spining mill (1)
3) Primary Agri. credit socys. (713)	3.Salary Earners Socys. (75)	3.Animal Hubbardry Socys. (40)	3.Other industrial Socys. (44)
	4.Mill hand & Factory workers Socys. (1)	4.Irrigation Socys. (15)	4.Consumer stores (57)
	5.Thrift & credit Socys. (1)	5.Farming socys. (40)	5.Housing socys. (123)
	6.Bhisi (1)	6.Agril.Processing Socys. (10)	6.Supervising unions (13)
	7.Others (Nil)	7.Other Agril.Non-credit socys. (15)	7)Other non-Agril. non-credit Socys. (53)

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 37
Cooperative Societies

Statistics relating to Co-operative Banks in Amravati district during 1969-70 & 1970-71

(Rs. '000')

Sr. No.	Name	Year	No. of Branches	Members		Share Capital	Reserve & other funds	Working capital advanced			
				Societies	Individuals			Short term	Medium term	Long term	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	District Central Co-operative Banks.	1969-70	26	924	1471	10027	2437	59729	27799	3022	Nil
		1970-71	27	932	1465	11046	1258	88696	62465	21734	Nil
2.	District Industrial co-operative Banks.	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	District Land Development Bank with taluka branches.	1969-70	12	Nil	15292	4650	217	44817	Nil	Nil	13507
		1970-71	12	Nil	16552	5387	6651	52728	Nil	Nil	8135
4.	Urban Banks.	1969-70	1	Nil	603	77	80	850	897	81	Nil
		1970-71	1	Nil	600	77	84	704	134	29	Nil

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.38

Primary Agricultural credit societies in each taluka of Amravati district during 1969-70
and 1970-71 (Rs. '000')

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	No. of soci- eties	No. of members Soci- eties Individuals	Share Capi- tal	Rese- rve & other funds	Working Capital	Advan- ced.	Reco- vered	Out- stand- ing	Over- due	Perce- ntage recov- ered	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Amravati District	1969-70	714	106243	15477	2990	58828	33755	30880	41641	19774	62	
		1970-71	713	108581	17212	3535	86190	58840	35123	65181	23562	65	
1.	Melghat Taluka	1969-70	49	8407	573	139	1939	687	776	1187	692	43	
		1970-71	49	8081	615	146	2580	1439	913	1712	1698	57	
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	101	17376	3529	831	13612	7462	7282	9349	3735	61	
		1970-71	101	17551	3982	870	19796	13001	8082	14231	3432	72	
3.	Morshi	1969-70	161	20628	2887	410	11792	7266	6643	8503	4144	60	
		1970-71	160	21766	3337	975	18632	10121	7504	13848	8941	63	
4.	Daryapur	1969-70	148	19013	2541	563	9275	5853	4993	6580	3191	62	
		1970-71	148	18995	2798	632	13533	12851	6204	10549	2537	68	
5.	Amravati	1969-70	128	21987	2846	303	9728	5976	4935	5157	3444	55	
		1970-71	128	23186	3142	349	14188	9533	5312	11194	3600	76	
6.	Chandur	1969-70	127	18832	3101	744	12482	6511	6254	8865	4653	61	
		1970-71	127	19002	3438	563	17461	11895	7107	13647	4264	62	

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 39

Other Co-operative Societies of different types in Amravati district during 1969-70 and 1970-71.
(Other than Agricultural credit Banks)

Sr. No.	Types of societies	Year	Number of societies	No. of members Societies	Share Capital Rs. '000'	Reserve & other funds Rs. '000'	Working Capital Rs. '000'	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
I. Agricultural Non-credit societies								
1.	Agricultural marketing societies.	1969-70	16	927	5903	1799	1465	7282
		1970-71	16	847	5980	1948	1534	8976
2.	Fisheries societies	1969-70	3	Nil	181	4	1	8
		1970-71	4	Nil	203	12	3	12
3.	Animal Husbandry societies	1969-70	45	26	982	190	135	744
		1970-71	40	31	890	197	151	669
4.	Irrigation societies	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	15	Nil	218	8	2	8
5.	Farming societies	1969-70	38	Nil	533	101	2	583
		1970-71	40	Nil	589	113	7	642
6.	Agricultural Processing	1969-70	13	130	5783	1123	1066	2984
		1970-71	87	141	5627	1081	1215	5144
7.	Other Agricultural non-credit societies.	1969-70	17	1372	82976	2	138	122
		1970-71	1715	372	3217	83	159	522

Table No. 39 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>II. Non-Agricultural credit societies</u>								
8. Salary Earners societies including factory workers	1969-70	71	Nil	11597		1091	213	3074
	1970-71	76	Nil	10114		1673	265	3938
9. Thrift & credit societies and Bhisis and others.	1969-70	3	Nil	685		74	85	867
	1970-71	3	Nil	1850		79	43	719
<u>III. Non-Agricultural Non-credit Societies</u>								
10. Handloom weavers societies	1969-70	7	Nil	1871		384	270	1658
	1970-71	5	Nil	1796		445	687	2067
11. Other Industrial societies	1969-70	56	Nil	1802		180	71	539
	1970-71	44	Nil	1524		160	66	469
12. Consumers stores	1969-70	57	30	14460		227	310	1052
	1970-71	57	Nil	15541		576	329	1174
13. Housing	1969-70	104	Nil	4006		365	60	6431
	1970-71	128	Nil	4366		373	60	57441
14. Supervising Unions	1969-70	15	1374	265		Nil	Nil	Nil
	1970-71	13	715	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil
15. Other non-Agricultural non-credit societies.	1969-70	53	491	7340		7533	5505	25004
	1970-71	54	1183	7542		7563	2458	24137

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.40

Operation of Primary Co-operative marketing Societies in each taluka of Amravati district
during 1969-70 and 1970-71 (Rs. in '000')

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Value of Purchase				Value of sales		
			No. of socie- ties	No. of members	Agri. produce	Agri.Re- quisites	Consumer goods.	As owners	As Agents.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. District Level		1969-70	1	128	N11	2155	2003	4070	3086
		1970-71	1	144	55	3135	3287	2923	5380
II. Primary		1969-70	15	6687	3438	4760	9489	16456	13221
		1970-71	14	6692	6148	6137	7902	21175	13145
Taluka									
1. Melghat		1969-70	2	431	3	183	184	216	N11
		1970-71	2	427	172	58	121	383	29
2. Achalpur		1969-70	3	1087	74	628	1184	2259	1200
		1970-71	2	744	116	1447	786	2510	703
3. Morshi		1969-70	2	1202	61	2041	2082	3873	2528
		1970-71	2	1368	973	2314	2584	5738	2974
4. Daryapur		1969-70	2	2100	3188	693	1293	4505	3676
		1970-71	2	2227	3357	715	1069	5721	1433
5. Amravati		1969-70	3	1328	112	1253	2803	3968	4334
		1970-71	3	1318	997	2189	2581	5592	7415
6. Chandur		1969-70	3	539	N11	142	1643	1635	1183
		1970-71	3	608	533	14	1761	1261	591

Table No.39 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Sales of agri. produce as owners and as Agents.							Agri. Requisites sold as owners and as agents					
			Total	Pa- ddy	Jow- ar.	Other food grains	Oil seeds	Ja- gge- ry	Others	Total	Fer- tili- sers	Seeds	Agri. imple- ments	Others	
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
<u>I. District</u>			1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	5114	4268	1	845	Nil	
<u>Level</u>			1970-71	26	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	26	6047	4820	17	1210	Nil	
<u>II. Primary</u>			1969-70	11842	1	Nil	1795	382	Nil	9664	8919	6776	259	805	1079
			1970-71	16163	Nil	896	1801	Nil	Nil	13666	9501	6394	274	741	2092
<u>Taluka</u>															
1.	Melghat	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	34	Nil	1	5	28	
		1970-71	220	Nil	66	123	Nil	Nil	31	62	20	Nil	10	32	
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	357	Nil	Nil	19	90	Nil	248	941	707	Nil	142	92	
		1970-71	304	Nil	92	71	Nil	Nil	141	1588	757	21	92	718	
3.	Morshi	1969-70	1044	Nil	Nil	175	48	Nil	821	3449	2642	98	210	499	
		1970-71	2493	Nil	557	141	Nil	Nil	1795	3454	2371	Nil	569	514	
4.	Daryapur	1969-70	6004	Nil	Nil	196	203	Nil	3273	1205	693	316	39	157	
		1970-71	4459	Nil	181	114	Nil	Nil	4164	1409	1117	192	Nil	100	
5.	Amravati	1969-70	3727	1	Nil	1142	41	Nil	2543	2316	1571	11	428	306	
		1970-71	7498	Nil	Nil	963	Nil	Nil	6535	2817	1981	38	70	728	
6.	Chandur	1969-70	710	Nil	Nil	263	Nil	Nil	447	839	718	15	15	91	
		1970-71	1189	Nil	Nil	389	Nil	Nil	800	171	148	23	Nil	Nil	

Source:- District Deputy Registrar Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.41

Cooperative Statistics

Operation of other Cooperative Societies of different types in Amravati district during 1969-70 & 1970-71

Sr. No.	Type of Societies	Item	Unit	Achievement during	
				1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Agri. Marketing Societies	Agricultural produce marketed.	quintals Value (in lakh)	76824 118.48	63431 161.86
2.	Fisheries societies	Catch sale	Value in Rs.	30	300
		Sale	"	40	500
3.	Animal Husbandry societies				
	a) Milk and Milk products	Purchased/Sale	Value (in lakh)	38.60/41.68	51.03/55.14
	b) Livestock products	Purchased/ Sale	"	Nil Nil	Nil 0.48
4.	Irrigation Societies	Area irrigated	"00" Hectares	Nil	Nil
5.	Farming Societies	Area cultivated	"Hectares	750	556
6.	Agricultural processing	Quantity of cotton	"quintals ginned (in lakh)	1.89	1.09
		Processed	Bales Pressed (No)	30618	18663
		Sale	Value in lakhs	12.94	8.91
7.	Sugar factories	Sugar cans crushed	'000' Tonnes	Nil	Nil
8.	Thrift & credit Societies and Bhis & Others non-Agri. Non-Credit Societies	Amount of loans	In Rs. '000'	2221	3638
9.	Handloom workers societies	Employment	Number	77	77
10.	Consumer stores	Purchases/Sale	Value in lakh	52.78/53.25	44.12/56.01
11.	Housing	Tenements constructed.	No	80	50

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 42

Operation of regulated Markets in each taluka of Amravati district during 1969-70 & 1970-71.

Sr. No.	Name of market	Taluka	Nature of market	Commodity	Annual arrivals			
					quantity in metric tonnes		Value in '000' Rs.	
					1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Agricultural produce market Committee, Amravati	Amravati		Cotton	80812	24779	101149	59469
			Agri. Produce	Wheat	6613	8277	6886	7449
			"	Bajra	655	346	503	242
			"	Tur	5264	8491	6865	1204
			"	Gram	452	565	499	510
			"	Other pulses	1773	250	1633	363
			"	Groundnut	8509	12112	9048	1756
			"	Others	1157	4442	2553	4472
2.	Agricultural produce market Committee, Daryapur.	Daryapur	Agri. Produce	Cotton	7585	4722	14827	10881
			"	Howar	659	624	357	343
			"	Wheat	454	360	486	345
			"	Bajra	17	4	129	3
			"	Tur	388	942	376	865
			"	Gram	76	162	82	135
			"	Other pulses	354	Nil	311	Nil
			"	Ground nut	3	Nil	5	Nil
			"	Others	375	595	701	746

(75)
Table No. 42 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3.	Agricultural Produce market committee, Amjangaon	Daryapur	Agri.- Produce	Cotton	5365	2381	10198	6546
		"	"	Jowar	150	166	88	118
		"	"	Wheat	41	59	44	57
		"	"	Bajra	21	6	15	4
		"	"	Tur	52	580	51	598
		"	"	Gram	16	37	17	172
		"	"	Other pulses	212	14	209	19
		"	"	Groundnut	466	680	802	1034
		"	"	Others	71	292	34	423
4.	Agricultural produce market Committee, Achalpur	Achalpur	"	Cotton	13618	10333	28040	27382
		"	"	Wheat	205	1068	213	1004
		"	"	Bajra	12	34	10	25
		"	"	Tur	443	3056	525	3332
		"	"	Gram	262	612	457	612
		"	"	Other pulses	330	20	333	29
		"	"	Groundnut	229	4790	457	7425
		"	"	Others	37	1719	55	1945
5.	Agricultural produce market committee, Warud.	Morshi	"	Cotton	12167	6077	24930	18165
6.	Agricultural produce market committee, Morshi.		"	Cotton	Nil	366	Nil	1173
			"	Wheat	Nil	1	Nil	1
			"	Jowar	120	10	65	6
			"	Bajra	Nil	0.6	Nil	4
			"	Gram	Nil	0.1	Nil	0.5

(76)

Table No.42 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6.	Agricultural Produce market Committee, Amra Morshi.	Morshi	Agril.- Produce	Tur	Nil	178	Nil	181
			"	Other-pulses	Nil	0.2	Nil	0.2
			"	Groundnut	Nil	677	Nil	1058
			"	Others	Nil	27	Nil	48
7.	Agricultural produce market committee, Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	"	Cotton	11880	5200	25214	15487
			"	Wheat	22	31	22	28
			"	Jowar	170	1.6	92	0.9
			"	Bajra	70	9	49	7
			"	Tur	1102	846	1804	622
			"	Gram	14	50	15	45
			"	Other - pulses.	59	19	56	34
			"	Groundnut	392	630	516	1514
			"	Others	171	130	220	187
8.	Agricultural produce market Committee, Dharni.	Melghat	"	Cotton	Nil	119	Nil	267
			"	Wheat	Nil	6	Nil	6
			"	Gram	Nil	22	Nil	29
			"	Tur	Nil	64	Nil	62
			"	Others	Nil	104	Nil	167

Source:- All Agricultural Produce market Committee in Amravati district.

Table No.43

Number of Registered Money Lenders & Loans advanced by them in Amravati district
during 1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr. District/ No. Taluka	Number of Money lenders.		Loans advanced to traders (in Rs.)		Loans advance to non-traders (in Rs.)		Total (in Rs.)		
	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. District Total	338	372	3240295	3155000	4526355	5052415	7766650	8207415	
<u>Taluka</u>									
1. Melghat	2	4	-	-	132500	55000	132500	55000	
2. Achalpur	58	50	312150	315000	927200	804415	1239350	1119415	
3. Morshi	40	42	325900	175000	585500	399000	911400	574000	
4. Daryapur	35	40	365750	220000	331700	358000	697450	578000	
5. Amravati	156	185	1821295	2330000	2228350	3123000	4049645	5453000	
6. Chandur	47	51	415200	115000	321105	313000	736305	428000	

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Public and Table No.44

Medical Facilities available through Public aided bodies in each taluka of Amravati district in 1969 and 1970

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	No. of Hos- pitals	No. of disp- ensa- ries	No. of mate- rnity Homes	No. of Heal- th Cent- res	No. of Prima- ry he- alth Cent- res.	No. of Doct- ors.	No. of Vai- dyas	No. of Nur- ses	No. of Beds		
											Male	Female	Children
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I.	District	1969	13	120	27	Nil	14	111	63	426	339	364	64
		1970	13	127	22	Nil	14	131	75	424	363	378	10
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Melghat	1969	Nil	6	Nil	Nil	2	3	5	16	10	2	1
		1970	Nil	8	Nil	Nil	2	7	6	18	13	8	Nil
2.	Achalpur	1969	3	23	4	Nil	2	14	16	19	20	36	Nil
		1970	3	24	4	Nil	2	17	16	22	18	39	Nil
3.	Morshi	1969	1	23	7	Nil	2	17	11	19	22	32	3
		1970	1	22	4	Nil	2	17	11	24	19	32	Nil
4.	Daryapur	1969	Nil	20	6	Nil	3	14	10	29	11	15	Nil
		1970	Nil	22	7	Nil	3	19	10	35	19	21	Nil
5.	Amravati	1969	7	31	7	Nil	3	48	13	320	258	248	60
		1970	7	36	5	Nil	3	56	25	300	282	244	10
6.	Chandur	1969	2	17	3	Nil	2	15	8	23	18	31	Nil
		1970	2	15	2	Nil	2	15	7	25	12	34	Nil

(79)

Table No. 44 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	No. of Indoor Patients treated			No. of out door Patients treated.		
			Male	Female	Children	Male	Female	Children
1	2	3	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	District	1969	52946	86247	39517	264219	340228	245382
		1970	54473	59498	49593	278872	237594	316351
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Melghat	1969	61	190	100	4116	5245	13611
		1970	30	49	17	4868	3176	10259
2.	Achalpur	1969	253	1279	420	24504	27766	36171
		1970	106	1291	236	23735	20933	39057
3.	Morshi	1969	349	1592	408	27366	17826	35411
		1970	261	1076	50	17153	16776	27936
4.	Daryapur	1969	90	1593	201	27765	27158	16159
		1970	190	1157	67	22263	19140	39059
5.	Amravati	1969	52035	78204	36610	147490	241403	113190
		1970	53666	54599	47743	176238	153222	165405
6.	Chandur	1969	158	3389	1778	32978	20330	30340
		1970	220	1326	1480	34615	24317	34635

Source:- 1) Civil Surgeon, Amravati.

2) District Health Officer, Z.P. Amravati.

Table No. 45

No. of Births and deaths registered in Amravati district during the years 1969 and 1970

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of births registered						No. of deaths registered					
		1969			1970			1969			1970		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	District	20260	19049	39309	13919	14721	30640	7328	6666	13994	5060	4532	9592
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Melghat	1747	1729	3476	862	798	1660	641	578	1219	337	264	601
2.	Achalpur	3000	2742	5742	2449	2347	4836	1007	883	1890	729	685	1414
3.	Morshi	3239	3059	6298	1194	1851	3845	1144	1100	2244	683	662	1345
4.	Daryapur	2461	2286	4747	1915	1716	3381	873	785	1658	517	477	994
5.	Amravati	7671	7199	14870	6547	6964	12611	2582	2322	4904	2015	1735	3750
6.	Chandur	2142	2034	4176	2112	1945	4057	1081	998	2079	779	709	1488

(81)

Table No.45 (Condt.....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of infant deaths registered.					
		1969			1970		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	District	1496	1237	2733	1015	854	1869
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Melghat	157	108	265	93	64	157
2.	Achalpur	221	163	384	167	138	305
3.	Morshi	247	199	446	135	118	253
4.	Daryapur	184	168	352	116	96	212
5.	Amravati	432	379	811	342	280	622
6.	Chandur	255	220	475	162	158	320

Source:- Director of Public Health Poona, 3

Table No.46

No. of deaths due to important causes in Amravati district during 1969 and 1970

Sr. No.	Year	Male- raa.	Cho- lera	Sma- ll pox	T.B.	Pneu- monia	Dysen- try pi- arriho- ce & eter- ities	Heart dise- ases.	Typh- oid	Can- cer	Pori- respi- ratory disea- ses.	Sui- cide	Acci- dents	Other causes	Total deat hs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	1969	48	66	Nil	361	168	1372	N.A.	138	142	1006	46	225	10422	13994
2.	1970	50	Nil	Nil	293	136	781	N.A.	113	143	752	27	297	7000	9592

Source:- Director of Public Health Poona,3

Table No.47

Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculation in Amravati district in 1969 & 1970

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Primary vaccination				No. of re-vaccination		Cholera inoculation	
		Below one year		Above one year		1969	1970	1969	1970
		1969	1970	1969	1970				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I.	District Total	41928	51114	21014	17004	282438	121626	265996	290477
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Melghat	5053	3188	2421	1430	11381	1699	14539	14268
2.	Achalpur	7338	8825	3976	1205	39153	15840	42731	36786
3.	Morshi	6947	8264	3649	4552	58062	21981	51461	40040
4.	Daryapur	7893	6106	3347	1918	64851	20300	61158	54768
5.	Amravati	8135	15763	4598	5225	71657	36440	67838	115565
6.	Chandur	6562	8968	3023	2674	37335	25366	28269	29050

Source:- District Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.48

Literacy in each Taluka of Amravati District according to 1961 Census

Sr. District No.	Talukas	Rural Urban	No. of literates.			Percentage of literacy		
			Male	Females	Total	Male	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. District Total		Total	2,92,861	1,22,377	4,15,238	45.91	20.57	33.68
		Rural	1,94,167	74,200	2,68,367	41.53	16.75	29.47
		Urban	98,694	48,177	1,46,871	57.93	31.73	45.58
	<u>Talukas</u>							
1. Melghat		Total	6,482	1,333	7,815	17.40	3.75	10.74
		Rural	6,047	1,141	7,188	16.56	3.27	10.06
		Urban	435	192	627	57.85	32.76	46.86
2. Achalpur		Total	51,225	22,056	73,281	47.44	21.79	35.03
		Rural	34,131	13,993	48,124	44.76	19.44	32.47
		Urban	17,094	8,063	25,157	53.89	27.56	41.26
3. Morshi		Total	43,587	18,088	61,675	43.15	18.90	31.35
		Rural	33,101	13,095	46,196	41.14	17.05	29.38
		Urban	10,486	4,993	15,479	50.97	26.46	39.24
4. Daryapur		Total	42,962	17,449	60,411	47.79	20.65	34.64
		Rural	33,050	12,823	45,873	46.81	19.23	33.41
		Urban	9,912	4,626	14,538	51.37	25.96	39.17
5. Amravati		Total	1,05,258	46,415	1,51,673	52.45	25.50	39.63
		Rural	50,787	19,087	69,874	44.61	17.81	31.61
		Urban	54,471	27,328	81,799	62.71	36.51	50.58
6. Chandur		Total	43,347	17,036	60,383	42.91	17.75	30.65
		Rural	37,051	14,061	51,112	41.25	16.43	29.14
		Urban	6,296	2,975	9,271	56.32	28.52	42.90

Source:- 1961 Population Census publications.

Table No.49

Education in rural areas in each Taluka of the Amravati district according to 1961 census

Sr. No.	District	Total rural population		Illiterates		Literate (Without educational level)		Educational levels		Levels		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior basic	Matriculation & above	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
District Total		9,10,586	4,67,487	4,43,099	2,73,320	3,68,899	94,094	43,879	95,595	29,971	4,478	350
<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Melghat	71,441	36,511	34,930	30,464	33,789	4,347	824	1,501	293	199	24
2.	Achalpur	1,48,214	76,250	71,964	42,119	57,971	16,077	7,874	17,369	6,051	635	68
3.	Morshi	1,57,261	80,452	76,809	47,351	63,714	16,291	7,797	16,141	5,243	669	55
4.	Daryapur	1,37,284	70,607	66,677	37,557	53,854	15,270	7,681	17,150	5,107	630	35
5.	Amravati	2,20,992	1,13,837	1,07,155	63,050	88,068	24,054	11,216	25,304	7,778	1,429	93
6.	Chandur	1,75,394	89,830	85,564	52,779	71,503	18,055	8,487	18,130	5,499	866	75

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No. 50

Education in urban areas of the Amravati district according to 1961 Census

Sr. No.	District	Total urban population		Illiterate		Literate without educational level basic		Primary or Junior		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Amravati	322194	170374	151820	71680	103643	31334	19841	53941	25427

Sr. No.	District	Educational levels				Non Technical Diploma equal to degree		University Degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Amravati	10721	2377	297	14	129	102	1482	253

Table No. 50 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District	Technical Degree of Diploma equal to degree or post graduate Degree				Degree			
		Engineering		Medical		Agriculture		Veterinary Dairying	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1.	Amravati	65	Nil	102	13	59	Nil	12	Nil

Sr. No.	District	Technical degree of diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree					
		Technology		Teaching		Others	
		Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
1.	Amravati	9	Nil	229	112	314	33

Source:- 1961 Population census publications.

Table No.51

No. of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers in Amravati district
during 1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr. No.	Particulars	District Total	
		1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4
I	<u>Pre-Primary</u>		
1.	Institutions	24	68
2.	<u>Pupils</u>		
	a) Boys	653	1451
	b) Girls	616	1384
3.	<u>Teachers</u>		
	a) Trained	40	66
	b) Untrained		19
II	<u>Primary</u>		
1.	Institutions	1402	1415
2.	<u>Pupils</u>		
	a) Boys	97830	101882
	b) Girls	71230	79577
3.	<u>Teachers</u>		
	a) Trained	5597	5835
	b) Untrained	554	616
III	<u>Secondary schools</u>		
1.	Institution	179	194
2.	<u>Pupils</u>		
	a) Boys	42005	42693
	b) Girls	22428	22544
3.	<u>Teachers</u>		
	a) Trained	1882	1998
	b) Untrained	790	764
IV	<u>Higher Institutions (College etc.)</u>		
1.	Institutions	19	20

Table No. 51 (Contd...)

Sr	1	2	3	4
2.	<u>Pupils</u>			
	a) Boys	6833		7137
	b) Girls	1408		1537
V.	<u>Higher institutions</u>			
3.	<u>Teachers</u>			
	a) Trained	N.A.		N.A.
	b) Untrained			
VI.	<u>Special Schools</u>			
1.	Institutions	21		N.A.
2.	<u>Pupils</u>			
	a) Boys	1746		N.A.
	b) Girls	338		N.A.
3.	<u>Teachers</u>			
	a) Trained	N.A.		N.A.
	b) Untrained			

Source:- Directorate of Education, Maharashtra State, Poona.

Table No. 52

Educational Concessions.

Number of Backward class/beneficiaries in Amravati district during 1968-69 & 1969-70

Sr. No.	Education	Beneficiaries - (Number)							
		Schedule castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward classes		Total Backward classes	
		1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I.	Total Boys	14277	14312	8095	7128	38114	41474	60486	62914
	Total Girls	6897	7241	3372	3282	28365	30744	38634	41267
	Total	21174	21553	11467	10410	66479	72218	99120	104181
I.	<u>Pre-Primary</u>								
	Boys	-	78	4	138	20	200	24	416
	Girls	3	66	1	128	15	210	19	404
	Total	3	144	5	260	35	410	43	820
2.	<u>Primary</u>								
	Boys	10287	11087	6766	6053	38094	41274	55147	58414
	Girls	5676	6174	2897	2755	28350	30534	36923	39463
	Total	15963	17261	9663	8808	66444	71808	92070	97877
3.	<u>Secondary</u>								
	Boys	3990	3147	1325	937	N.A.	N.A.	5315	4084
	Girls	1218	1001	474	399	N.A.	N.A.	1692	1400
	Total	5208	4148	1799	1336	N.A.	N.A.	7007	5484

Note:- Information in respect of Teachers training, Higher, Special institutions for both years is not available.

Source:- Directorate of Education, Maharashtra State, Poona.

Table No. 53

Economically backward class concessions of free education in Amravati district
during 1961-62, 1966-67 and 1968-69-1969-70

Sr. No.	Item	Year	Pri- mary	Secon- dary	Higher Institutions							Total	Misce- llane- ous	Grand Total
					Arts and Sci- ence	Comme- rce	Agri- cul- ture	Tech- nical	Vet- eri- nary	Medi- cal	Oth- er cou- rses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Beneficiaries (in numbers)	1961-62	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1966-67	Nil	46180	2153	1471	425	809	-	90	381	5329	172	51681
		1968-69	Nil	35750	1999	1573	505	-	-	136	664	4877	41	40668
		1969-70	Nil	39692	1739	1745	595	-	-	152	470	4701	370	44763
2.	Concessi- ons gran- ted in ('000')Rs.	1961-62	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1966-67	Nil	1876	335	220	129	63	-	26	20	793	17	2686
		1968-69	Nil	423	373	260	227	-	-	42	170	1072	4	1499
		1969-70	Nil	280	325	362	275	-	-	46	65	1073	14	1367

Source:- Directorate of Education, Poona.

Table No.54

Expenditure on Primary Education in Amravati district during 1969-70 & 1970-71

("Figures in Rs")

Sr. No.	Agency	Year	Normal			Plan			Total		
			Recurring	Non-Recurring excluding building grants.	Total	Recurring	Non-Recurring excluding building grants.	Total	Recurring	Non-Recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Zilla Parishad	1969-70	13767212	Nil	13767212	89200	Nil	89200	13856412	Nil	13856412
		1970-71	16210900	Nil	16210900	293300	Nil	293300	16504200	Nil	16504200
2.	Municipal Councils	1969-70	1579787	Nil	1579787	571	Nil	571	1580358	Nil	1580358
		1970-71	2584008	Nil	2584008	12900	Nil	12900	2596908	Nil	2596908
3.	Cantoments Boards	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Corporations	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	All others expenditure including building grants	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	239900	239900	Nil	239900	239900
		1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	75000	75000	Nil	75000	75000
6.	Grand Total	1969-70	15346999	Nil	15346999	89771	239900	329671	15436770	239900	15676670
		1970-71	18794908	Nil	18794908	366200	75000	381200	19101108	75000	19176108

Source:- 1) Director of Education, Poona
2) Dy. Director of Education, Vidarbha, Nagpur.

Table No.55

Classification of villages without Primary schools or schooling facilities according to Population ranges in Amravati district during (1969-70 and 1970-71)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year 'as on' March	No. of villages without schools or schooling facilities according to Population range.						Total
			31st up to 300	300 to 399	400 to 499	500 to 599	600 to 699	2000 & above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Amravati	1970	126	152	145	Nil	Nil	Nil	423
		1971	154	153	148	Nil	Nil	Nil	455

Note:- Talukawise information is not available. The villages without schools or schooling facilities during the year 1970-71 is greater than the year 1969-70 because the primary schools are amalgamated into the schools which are very near to these schools as per Zilla Parishad, Resolution No.17 dated 16-10-1970.

Source:- Education Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 56

Length of Railway Route in Amravati District

Sr.No.	Gauge	Length in Kms.	
		As on 31st March 1970	As on 31st March 1971
1.	Broad Gauge		
	I) Single	10.00	10.00
	II) Double	82.19	82.19
	III) Tribles & more	-	-
2.	Meter Gauge	38.78	38.78
3.	Narrow Gauge	64.00	64.00
Total Railway Route		194.97	194.97

Source :- Indian Railways.

Table No. 57

Road length according to category and surface in Amravati district as on 31st March 1970
and 1971 (Length in Kms.)

Sr. No.	Type of roads/category	Extra Municipal - District road total.					
		B. & C. Department		Zilla Parishad		Total	
1	2	31-3-70	31-3-71	31-3-70	31-3-71	31-3-70	31-3-71
1.	National high ways	73.90	73.90	N11	N11	73.90	73.90
2.	State high ways	632.90	632.90	N11	N11	632.90	632.90
3.	Major district roads	24.00	28.60	463.84	554.54	487.84	583.14
4.	Other district roads	N11	N11	91.50	219.85	91.50	219.85
5.	Village roads	N11	N11	326.05	434.43	326.05	434.43
6.	Others	N11	N11	N11	N11	N11	N11
7.	Total	730.80	735.40	881.39	1208.82	1612.19	1944.22
<u>Surface classification</u>							
1.	Cement Concret	0.80	0.80	N11	N11	0.80	0.80
2.	Black Topped	544.40	578.30	103.95	110.95	648.35	689.25
3.	Water bound macadam	185.60	156.30	470.74	492.52	656.34	648.82
4.	Granular material	N11	N11	81.10	410.50	81.10	410.50
5.	Lower Types	N11	N11	225.60	194.85	225.60	194.85
6.	Total	730.80	735.40	881.39	1208.82	1612.19	1944.22

Table No. 57 (Contd.,...)

Sr. No.	Types of roads/category	Extra District road Total			
		Municipal road		Forest road	
		31-3-70	31-3-71	31-3-70	31-3-71
1	2	9	10	11	12
1.	National highway	-	-	-	-
2.	State highway	-	-	-	-
3.	Major district roads	-	-	-	-
4.	Other district roads	-	-	-	-
5.	Village roads	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	585.09	586.35	1125.26	1134.46
7.	Total	585.09	586.35	1125.26	1134.46
	<u>Surface classification</u>				
1.	Cement concret	4.84	4.92	Nil	Nil
2.	Black Topped	62.39	64.80	21.00	21.00
3.	Water Bound macadam	162.28	170.98	Nil	Nil
4.	Granular material	70.57	93.79	Nil	Nil
5.	Lower types	285.01	251.86	1104.26	1113.46
6.	Total	585.09	586.35	1125.26	1134.26

- 1) Executive Engineer, B & C Deptt. Amravati.
- 2) Executive Engineer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
- 3) Chief Officers, Municipal Councils in Amravati district.
- 4) Conservator of forest, Amravati circle, Amravati.

Table No.58

Motor Vehicles in Operation in Amravati district as on
31st March 1970 and 1971

Sr. No.	Items	31-3-70		31-3-71	
		Amravati R.T.O.Reg	Amravati district	Amravati R.T.O.Reg	Amravati district
1	2	3 *	4	5 *	6
1.	Motor Cars	2942	1447	3126	1510
2.	Taxi Cars	67	35	77	40
3.	Auto Rickshaws	1	1	1	1
4.	Motor Cycles, Scooters etc.	2135	967	2815	1268
5.	<u>Stage carriages</u>				
	1) Diesel Engines	737	365	819	407
	ii) Petrol Engines	118	48	195	93
6.	<u>Lorries</u>				
	<u>i) Private Carriages</u>				
	a) Diesel Engines	1548	577	1656	617
	b) Petrol Engines	235	74	278	94
	<u>ii) Public Carriages</u>				
	a) Diesel Engines	154	62	58	23
	b) Petrol Engines	38	13	170	70
7.	Ambulances	10	6	10	6
8.	School Buses	10	4	11	4
9.	Private service vehicles.	1	1	3	2
10.	Trailors	669	309	740	334
11.	Tractors	899	451	1088	511
12.	Others	74	34	80	37
	Total	9638	4394	11127	5017

Source:- Assistant Regional Transport Officer, Amravati.

* Note:- Amravati Region Consists (1)Amravati, (2)Yeotmal(3)Akola
(4) Buldhana Districts.

Table No.59

Operational Statistics of Nationalised Transport of Amravati Division as on 31st March
1969-70 and 1970-71 (According to S.T. Division)

Sr.No.	I t e m	As on 31st March 1970	As on 31st March 1971
1	2	3	4
1.	No. of Routes	272	319
2.	Route distance (in K.M.)	15927	19558
3.	Average route distance (in K.M.)	58.55	61.30
4.	Average service distance per day (in K.M.)	60057	71298
5.	Vehicles on road per day.	263	321
6.	Operating Fleet No.	292	354
7.	Average daily earnings (Rs.)	90364	88035
8.	Average earnings per vehicles per day (Rs.)	343	274
9.	No. of passengers travelled per day	63767	68377

Source:- Divisional Controller of State Transport, Amravati division, Amravati.

Table No.60

Traffic Census on important roads in Amravati district as on May 1969

Sr. No.	Location of Count Millage Near by Town/ village	Post	Date of commen- cement of tra- ffic census	Carriage way width of road (feet)	Type of surface	Number of Vehicles per day				
						Light motor vehi- cles.	Medium heavy motor vehicles	Total 7+ 8	Slow moving vehicles	Total 11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>National Highways No.6</u>										
1.	102/6	Badnera	4-5-69	12'	B.T.	113	410	523	257	780
2.	94/4	Amravati	9-5-69	18'	"	189	630	819	407	1226
3.	93/2	Amravati Town	4-5-69	18'	"	225	450	675	322	997
4.	70/6	Teosa	4-5-69	12'	"	259	435	694	249	943
<u>Major District Road</u>										
5.	3/1	Chandur	9-6-69	9'	W.B.M.	7	106	113	57	170
6.	2/1	Teosa	4-6-69	9'	"	4	32	36	159	195
7.	10/5	Kurha	6-6-69	9'	"	3	12	15	174	189
8.	17/2	Anjansingi	11-5-69	9'	"	12	24	36	186	222
9.	1/1	Anjansingi	11-5-69	9'	"	8	29	37	45	82
10.	7/5	Walgaon	19-6-69	12'	W.B.M.& B.T.	34	157	191	118	309

Table No. 60

(Contd...)

Sr. No.	Location of Count post Milage Near by town/ village	Total traffic intensity of light, medium and heavy motor vehicles in tons per 24 hours of vehicles in Col. 9	Total traffic intensity in Tons per 24 hours (of vehicles in col. 11)	Passenger for units
1	2	12	13	14
<u>National High ways No. 6</u>				
1.	102/6 Badnera	2550	2669	2885
2.	94/4 Amravati	4117	4632	4521
3.	93/2 Amravati Town	2504	2864	3507
4.	70/6 Teosa	2644	2926	3058
<u>Major District Road</u>				
5.	3/1 Chandur	269	353	
6.	2/1 Teosa	259	378	
7.	10/5 Kurha	77	207	
8.	17/2 Anjansingi	221	449	
9.	1/1 Anjansingi	247	312	
10.	7/5 Walgaon	1264	1889	

(101)

Table No. 60 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11.	6/-	Sarfabad	5-5-69	12'	W.B.M.	7	9	16	229	245
12.	0/0	Daryapur	23-5-69	9'	"	19	50	69	215	284
13.	21/3	Asegaon	23-5-69	9'	"	17	55	76	142	218
14.	1/1	Dhanora	29-6-69	12'	"	7	13	20	190	210
15.	5/7	Talegaon Mohna	5-5-69	9'	"	8	42	50	18	68
16.	0/1	Warud	5-5-69	9'	"	36	163	199	88	287
17.	0/1	Morshi	20-6-69	9'	"	16	69	85	308	393
18.	0/0	Warud	5-5-69	9'	B.T.	13	98	101	31	132
19.	10/7	Lehegaon	5-5-69	9'	W.B.M.	7	37	44	20	64
<u>Other district roads</u>										
20.	30/5	Chikhalda	9-6-69	9'	B.T.	20	34	54	118	172
<u>Village roads</u>										
21.	0/0	Pandhari	13-5-69	9'	W.B.M.	10	26	36		306

(102)

Table No. 60 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	12	13	14
11.	6/-	Sarfabad	52	263	-
12.	0/0	Daryapur	337	345	-
13.	21/3	Asegaon	369	749	-
14.	1/1	Dhanora	87	327	-
15.	5/7	Talegaon Mohaa	224	246	-
16.	0/1	Warud	835	989	-
17.	0/1	Morshi	303	806	-
18.	0/0	Warud	825	866	-
19.	10/7	Lehegaon	104	137	-
		<u>Other district roads</u>			
20.	30/5	Chikhaldia	157	272	-
		<u>Village roads</u>			
21.	0/0	Pandhari	179	357	-

Source:- Building and Communication Department, Bombay.

Table No. 61
Information of postal and Telegraph and Telephone Statistics in Amravati district
during 1961-62, 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71

Year	No. of post offices.	No. of Telegraph offices.	No. of letter boxes.	No. of post-men	No. of Telephones	No. of Radio licences issued & renewed together.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	286	22	513	92	837	7999
1968-69	307	30	584	122	1937	20101
1969-70	311	30	585	124	1978	24125
1970-71	314	30	598	127	2027	25989

Note:- Information in col. 7 pertains to calender year.

- Source:- 1) Senior superintendent of Post offices, East Bazar Division, Amravati.
2) Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Nagpur.
3) Sub-Divisional officer, Telegraphs, Akola & Amravati.
4) Head post master, Amravati.

Table No. 6 2

Rural Broadcasting Statistics in Amravati district as on 31st March 1970 and 1971

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of villages in which receiving set is installed by the Rural Broadcasting Department.		Rural population of villages having receiving sets (1961 Census) living		Total number of Radio farm forums.	
		31-3-70	31-3-71	31-3-70	31-3-71	31-3-70	31-3-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District Amravati	875	925	615474	643009	100	102
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Melghat	233	242	81488	82896	8	9
2.	Achalpur	153	155	115650	116650	22	22
3.	Morshi	127	138	110544	113908	13	13
4.	Daryapur	116	131	91966	97316	22	22
5.	Amravati	140	152	119788	135444	21	22
6.	Chandur	106	107	96038	96795	14	14

Source:- Divisional Engineer, Rural Broadcasting, Govt. of Maharashtra, Nagpur.

Table No. 63

Income and expenditure of local bodies in Amravati district during 1969-70 & 1970-71

Sr. No.	Year	Village Panchayats			Zilla Parishad		Municipalities and Cantonnments			
		No.	No. of villages covered	Total Income in Rupees	Total Expenditure in Rupees	Total Income in '000' Rupees	Total Expenditure in '000' Rupees	No.	Total Income in Rupees	Total Expenditure in Rupees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	1969-70	735	1793	6008587	5765129	66164	64859	13	14218852	13544041
2.	1970-71	737	1793	5843445	5850253	81228	82044	13	15314545	14696403

Source:- 1) Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati
 2) All Block Development Officers in Amravati district.
 3) All Municipal Councils in Amravati district.

Table No. 64

/during

Income and Expenditure for village Panchayats in Amravati district 1969-70 and 1970-71

(Figures in Rs.)

Sr. No.	Name of the block	Year	No. of village Panchayat & Group village Panchayats.	I N C O M E						Total	
				Grants in aid Govt.	Others	Contribution	Donations	Taxes	Fees		Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	District	1969-70	734	2699869	1507216	134870	102309	325956	99481	638886	6008587
	Total	1970-71	737	3093699	984398	240069	76364	500781	303918	644216	5843445
1.	Chikhaldra	1969-70	20	23573	22132	6987	Nil	12304	Nil	Nil	64996
		1970-71	20	23430	70460	5234	4253	1232	2788	651	108048
2.	Dharni	1969-70	45	53629	166004	Nil	33346	9833	111	9701	272624
		1970-71	45	59907	175444	245	32806	13238	Nil	Nil	281640
3.	Achalpur	1969-70	54	86804	461886	1374	3148	109492	28118	24253	715075
		1970-71	56	356918	Nil	Nil	1271	17335	4477	103055	483056
4.	Chandur Bz.	1969-70	60	277102	100278	Nil	2100	80389	27574	64954	552397
		1970-71	61	168708	72871	Nil	Nil	30472	67017	94167	433235
5.	Morshi	1969-70	71	221313	40303	1012	3065	48275	10213	157124	481305
		1970-71	71	303427	64711	Nil	3445	18861	64539	41648	496631
6.	Warud	1969-70	65	236454	Nil	Nil	Nil	49192	Nil	86952	372598
		1970-71	65	73714	500	4941	9736	24024	5501	97541	215957

Table No. 64 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.	Daryapur	1969-70	55	209036	127001	5438	1917	58054	4760	9749	415955
		1970-71	54	430030	77310	5399	Nil	73152	67812	2451	656154
8.	Anjangaon	1969-70	64	357787	Nil	Nil	8494	135591	4752	4582	511206
		1970-71	64	179364	248213	7675	13723	192278	18676	146759	906688
9.	Amravati	1969-70	55	515166	Nil	64060	Nil	35187	4685	81076	700174
		1970-71	56	423033	64292	Nil	3993	19339	100	45991	556748
10.	Nandgaon Kh.	1969-70	59	70114	189803	6906	35509	34627	7900	38013	382872
		1970-71	59	301992	82999	Nil	Nil	5472	3797	5495	399755
11.	Bhatkuli	1969-70	45	330063	257391	47195	13878	72389	2330	35850	759096
		1970-71	45	519979	Nil	7063	5578	54653	2670	5640	595583
12.	Chandur Rly.	1969-70	75	217365	Nil	654	Nil	134693	Nil	8892	361874
		1970-71	75	163093	107881	Nil	830	28768	61095	6264	367931
13.	Teosa	1969-70	67	101463	142418	1244	852	45660	9038	117740	418415
		1970-71	67	90104	19717	209512	729	21957	5446	94554	442019

Table No.64 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of the block	Year	E X P E N D I T U R E								Total
			Sanita- tion	Public works	Social & Moral promo- tion	Admini- stration	Welfare	Preser- vation of Ani- mal Hu- sbandry	Colle- ction of la- nd re- venue & mai- ntana- ce.	Others	
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1.	District	1969-70	721777	3449071	325158	744211	137184	102845	12560	272323	5765129
	Total	1970-71	523572	3332322	317403	739743	196074	78664	44117	618358	5850253
1.	Chikhalda	1969-70	18427	9596	13540	8919	2737	Nil	Nil	19145	72364
		1970-71	3554	69432	5030	6191	1343	2779	Nil	Nil	88329
2.	Dharni	1969-70	56296	143656	4309	16283	6343	7911	Nil	5457	240255
		1970-71	42941	211178	11816	25065	7605	10794	Nil	582	309981
3.	Achalpur	1969-70	56539	372169	53522	76582	21022	3825	Nil	33243	616902
		1970-71	55809	72371	29912	55856	19933	9970	Nil	322273	566124
4.	Ghandur Bz.	1969-70	61061	279659	Nil	76633	24632	20756	Nil	35706	498447
		1970-71	42144	375887	65383	100060	31361	3686	32090	9681	660292
5.	Morshi	1969-70	71134	208543	50430	71133	20381	17347	12560	7985	459513
		1970-71	69152	291165	54927	52468	7967	11747	6774	Nil	494200
6.	Warud	1969-70	40522	294857	1548	79887	12076	13958	Nil	44668	487516
		1970-71	20568	241552	8761	51392	6393	3059	Nil	21072	354797

Table No. 64 (Contd...)

1	2	3	13	14	15	10	17	18	19	20	21
7.	Daryapur	1969-70	143578	194041	5194	30374	331	1926	Nil	2936	38740
		1970-71	63863	304099	33304	58389	15738	12016	1517	26245	515176
8.	Anjangaon	1969-70	35249	300389	45523	74826	5687	12377	Nil	61199	535250
		1970-71	54532	532642	8709	73822	28053	8834	3736	67930	778261
9.	Amravati	1969-70	62583	370744	43761	86124	7184	Nil	Nil	51099	621495
		1970-71	36672	268613	Nil	103969	26857	Nil	Nil	109123	545234
10.	Nandgaon Kh.	1969-70	43677	245794	32245	44932	11495	3002	Nil	694	384839
		1970-71	21611	189820	32882	38663	18607	4063	Nil	645	306296
11.	Bhatkuli	1969-70	50318	562642	28967	87293	15098	11059	Nil	2433	757810
		1970-71	50670	229963	20317	74041	6003	1861	Nil	37961	420816
12.	Chandur Rly.	1969-70	19956	215220	Nil	30657	7948	166	Nil	2090	276037
		1970-71	24580	275964	9726	46580	21545	1923	Nil	21950	402268
13.	Teosa	1969-70	62437	251831	46119	51568	2250	7518	Nil	5668	427291
		1970-71	37471	269636	36636	53222	2668	7932	Nil	896	408479

Source:- Block Development Officers in Amravati district..

Table No.65 A

Headwise Receipts of the Zilla Parishad Amravati district

		(Rs. in Thousand)	
Sr.No.	Receipts	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4
<u>I Revenue Section</u>			
1.	Local fund cess	5029	2581
2.	Local Rates	Nil	Nil
3.	Other taxes and fees	157	145
4.	Intres	146	291
5.	Police	Nil	Nil
6.	Education	676	879
7.	Medical	34	39
8.	Public Health	77	72
9.	Agriculture	22	44
10.	Animal Husbandry	18	10
11.	Industries & cottage Industries	26	27
12.	Buildings and Communications	80	66
13.	Pensions	44	66
14.	Miscellaneous	133	195
15.	Total self- raised resources	6442	4415
<u>II Government grants</u>			
1.	Stamp duty grants	116	195
2.	Land revenue grants	2041	2195
3.	Equalisation grants	153	Nil
4.	Purposive grants	18401	22518
5.	Establishment grants	2975	2475
6.	Deficit adjustment grants	Nil	138
7.	Local cess matching grants	4554	4493
8.	Incentive grants	39	30
9.	Plan grants	3837	3917
10.	Block Grants	523	736
11.	Refund (with minus marks)	(-) 1344	(-) 1707
12.	Other grants	224	1277
13.	Total government grants	31519	36267
	III Govt. grants for Agency	327	776
	IV Total govt. grants including agency schemes.	31846	37043
	Total revenue receipts (I+IV)	38288	41458

(111)

Table No.65-A (Contd...)

1	2	3	4
<u>V Debt section</u>			
1.	Loans and Advances	10	745
2.	Deposits & Advances	4661	10357
3.	Total- Debt section	4671	11102
	<u>VI Remittances</u>	25602	28638
	Total receipts 1+IV+ V +VI	68561	81228
	VII Opening balance	12524	14585
	Grand total	81085	95813

Source:- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.65-B

Head-wise expenditure of Zilla Parishad Amravati district

(Rs. in '000')

Sr.No.	Items	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4
<u>I. Revenue Expenditure</u>			
1.	Honoraria & Allowances to the president and members.	190	188
2.	General Administration	3362	3599
3.	Interest	Nil	Nil
4.	Education	18670	23609
5.	Medical	533	666
6.	Public Health	1641	1787
7.	Ayurved	385	504
8.	Agriculture	1163	1536
9.	Animal Husbandry	602	701
10.	Forest	Nil	152
11.	Social welfare	577	565
12.	Co-operation	8	5
13.	Industries	107	144
14.	C.D.P.	506	702
15.	Miscellaneous	111	29
16.	Building & communications	3769	4487
17.	Public Health Engineering	926	943
18.	Irrigation	1077	724
19.	Pensions	133	2520
20.	Miscellaneous	726	961
21.	Total Revenue expenditure	34483	41564
<u>II. Dept Section</u>			
1.	Loans and Advances	589	1025
2.	Deposits and Advances	4660	9964
3.	Total-Debt section	5249	10989
	<u>III Remittances</u>	25127	29491
	Total Expenditure I+ II + III	64859	82044
	Closing balance	16200	13769
	Grand Total	81059	95813

Source:- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.66

Income and Expenditure of Municipalities in Amravati district during 1969-70 and 1970-71

(Figures in Rs.)

Sr. No.	Name of the Municipal Committee	Year	I N C O M E								Totals
			Grants and Contributions.		Rates and Taxes				Revenue derived from	Others	
			Govt.	Others	Octroi	Taxes on house & land	Other Taxes	Total	properties		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I.	Total of all Municipalities	1969-70	3639888	1147	6061518	2057873	719531	8338922	361381	1377514	14218532
	Municipalities	1970-71	5009858	1005	6560647	1368193	523311	8452151	311554	1539977	15314545
1.	Chikhaldra	1969-70	20686	Nil	Nil	14821	Nil	14821	9400	11456	56363
		1970-71	20533	Nil	Nil	1030	13328	14358	10769	3085	48745
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	265476	Nil	145916	21671	111071	281261	22777	401760	971374
		1970-71	333214	Nil	345855	15451	101750	463056	15780	124662	936312
3.	Achalpur Camp	1969-70	415798	Nil	520796	35116	120827	676739	52023	52197	1196757
		1970-71	447609	Nil	681073	45877	59079	786029	46898	103869	1324405
4.	Chandur Bz.	1969-70	141079	60	50070	10348	31685	92103	32259	46132	311633
		1970-71	188185	420	106639	7821	24516	138976	30648	29512	387741
5.	Morshi	1969-70	106366	Nil	91487	13090	76376	180953	16656	17858	321833
		1970-71	213999	-	121191	11278	60164	192633	16768	18423	441823
6.	Warud	1969-70	116642	Nil	186294	49293	115370	350957	35955	52762	556316
		1970-71	205437	Nil	164932	24823	14029	203784	31727	327924	768872

Table No.66 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.	Shendurjana Ghat.	1969-70	76219	487	45920	8064	33175	87059	18200	31394	213359
		1970-71	88805	585	45215	64233	3126	112574	20373	227903	450240
8.	Daryapur	1969-70	180271	Nil	227570	201667	7123	436360	24177	4567	645375
		1970-71	209506	Nil	238630	74567	50657	363854	15642	81542	670544
9.	Anjangaon	1969-70	367654	600	301129	15378	88681	405188	35229	10133	818804
		1970-71	439302	Nil	261544	2648	47999	312191	21305	49791	822589
10.	Amravati	1969-70	1423383	Nil	3850398	1482131	77470	5409999	72955	635838	7542175
		1970-71	2186265	Nil	3947814	895838	85432	4929084	49004	237069	7401422
11.	Badnera	1969-70	275937	Nil	292968	67355	35498	394921	25936	35406	732200
		1970-71	356169	Nil	205132	88090	47829	341051	33106	47522	777848
12.	Chandur Rly.	1969-70	89310	Nil	118000	58875	12730	189605	8565	48445	335925
		1970-71	119897	Nil	134815	45428	9252	189495	10345	54696	374433
13.	Dhamangaon	1969-70	161067	Nil	231970	80261	6525	318756	7349	29566	516738
		1970-71	200937	-	307807	91109	6150	405066	9189	233979	849171

Table No. 66 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of the Municipal Committee	Year	E x p e d i t u r e							Totals
			General Administration	Cost of Collection of Taxes	Public Health & Convenience.	Public works	Public Instructions	Public safety	Others	
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Total of all Municipalities	1969-70	1076195	887977	4092503	1195462	3472881	592451	2226542	13544041
		1970-71	1096736	900070	4443852	1437717	4496211	52997	1668820	14696403
1.	Chikhalda	1969-70	11488	Nil	Nil	15194	9596	7661	14059	57998
		1970-71	13996	46	9830	14438	750	4770	2925	46635
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	53243	35030	280657	14099	262289	30031	213495	888844
		1970-71	60390	35283	281319	27050	353771	22400	155985	936198
3.	Achalpur Camp.	1969-70	277076	16605	304306	20110	391013	36085	263072	1268237
		1970-71	238883	13035	238004	40391	471271	29824	421184	1452592
4.	Chandur Bz.	1969-70	37630	1698	84672	9683	115985	7177	32615	1289461
		1970-71	63477	1623	94681	15069	157137	7179	30128	369285
5.	Morshi	1969-70	14740	38352	91776	47810	94935	15715	34957	338285
		1970-71	32804	48375	94496	48285	128971	29439	20450	402770
6.	Warud	1969-70	39973	97764	177626	14576	127304	20242	5332	473817
		1970-71	22756	70729	124872	28873	140691	18386	61080	467387

Table No. 66 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
7.	Shendurjana- Ghat.	1969-70	12729	21991	48342	13733	80870	9153	27294	214112
		1970-71	34899	5666	53370	4970	101769	10192	232714	443580
8.	Daryapur	1969-70	65587	13668	222212	78631	144444	21667	119188	665397
		1970-71	62353	9977	189352	64824	169162	17585	153777	667030
9.	Anjangaon	1969-70	118943	11836	168944	20567	292929	25763	127424	766406
		1970-71	131698	14457	205401	4817	346770	22822	130958	856923
10.	Amravati	1969-70	363272	374286	2261060	851386	1547151	371127	1240319	7008601
		1970-71	314580	435128	2610707	1082616	2022272	402102	162260	7029695
11.	Badnera	1969-70	63319	163588	236612	44427	222973	21958	9160	761037
		1970-71	53063	156105	243085	42744	269908	26842	32849	824596
12.	Chandur	1969-70	31980	25590	85701	58200	55610	9600	67580	334261
		1970-71	24420	27063	44453	53002	111744	24849	90215	375746
13.	Dhamangaon	1969-70	36215	87569	130625	7046	127782	16272	72046	477555
		1970-71	43417	82583	254282	10658	222175	36616	174235	823966

Source:- All Municipal Councils in Amravati district.

Table No.67

Plan Expenditure under different development sub-head in Amravati district during 69-70& 70-71

Sr. No.	Development -sub head	Expenditure (Rs.in Lakhs)					
		1969-70			1970-71		
		State Sector	Local Sector	Total	State Sector	Local Sector	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. <u>Agricultural Programme</u>							
1.	Agricultural Production	0.76	1.66	2.42	0.83	1.74	2.57
2.	Minor irrigation	14.93	10.52	25.45	19.27	7.23	26.50
3.	Soil Conservation	24.89	Nil	24.89	30.29	Nil	30.29
4.	Animal Husbandry	Nil	0.09	0.09	Nil	0.19	0.19
5.	Dairy Development	0.12	Nil	0.12	1.04	Nil	1.04
6.	Forest	5.84	Nil	5.84	7.11	Nil	7.11
7.	Fisheries	0.05	Nil	0.05	0.08	Nil	0.08
8.	Ware housing & marketing	0.40	Nil	0.40	1.74	Nil	1.74
	Total Agricultural Programmes	46.99	12.27	59.26	60.36	9.16	69.52
II. <u>Cooperation and Community Development</u>							
1.	Co-operation	2.19	Nil	2.19	1.51	Nil	1.51
2.	Community Development	Nil	3.47	3.47	Nil	4.95	4.95
	Total Co-operation & Community development.	2.19	3.47	5.66	1.51	4.95	6.46

Table No. 67 (Contd.....)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
III. Power Projects								
1. Rural electrification	5.44	Nil	5.44	20.59	Nil	20.59		
Total Power Project	5.44	Nil	5.44	20.59	Nil	20.59		
IV. Industry & Mining								
1. Small-Scale Industry	1.18	0.11	1.29	1.34	0.83	2.17		
Total industry & minning	1.18	0.11	1.29	1.34	0.83	2.17		
V. Transport and Communications								
1. Road Development	1.19	14.12	15.31	1.48	14.65	16.13		
2. Tourism	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
Total transport & Communications	1.19	14.12	15.31	1.48	14.65	16.13		
VI. Social Services								
1. General education	0.46	76.01	6.47	0.75	28.15	28.90		
2. Technical education	0.64	Nil	0.64	0.37	Nil	0.37		
3. Public Health	0.23	0.13	0.36	1.62	0.22	1.84		
4. Water supply & drainage	64.84	4.93	69.82	76.59	5.02	81.61		
5. Housing	4.13	Nil	4.13	2.83	Nil	2.83		
6. Urban development	0.62	Nil	0.62	Nil	Nil	Nil		

(119)
Table No. 67 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7. Welfare of Backward classes		Nil	1.64	1.64	Nil	2.04	2.04
8. Social welfare		0.43	Nil	0.43	Nil	Nil	Nil
9. Labour & labour welfare		0.51	Nil	0.51	0.32	Nil	0.32
Total social services		71.86	12.76	84.62	82.48	35.43	117.91
VII. Miscellaneous							
1. Information & publicity (Rural Broad casting)		0.04	Nil	0.04	0.46	Nil	0.46
Total information & publicity		0.04	Nil	0.04	0.46	Nil	0.46
Grant Total		128.89	42.73	171.62	168.22	65.02	233.24

Source: District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 68

Important Physical Achievements under Plan in Amravati district for 1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr. No.	Name of the Development Sub-Head	Items	Unit	Physical Achievements	
				During 1969-70	During 1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6
I <u>Agricultural Programme</u>					
(A) <u>Agricultural Production:</u>					
1.	Taluka Seed forms	Construction of building	No.	Nil	3
2.	Seed Processing plants	" " Plants	No.	1	Nil
3.	Development of local manurial resources.	(1) Town Compost	Tonnes	19050	26189
		(2) Area under sanseed	Acres	4051	2547
4.	Development of Horticulture	(I) Area under Plantation	"	692	380
5.	Vegetable and Potato development.	(I) Demonstration	Plots	Nil	2
6.	Cotton development	(I) Distribution of polythenic bags.	No. in Lakhs	10.13	Nil
7.	Reclamation of Non-Coastal Saline alkine Lands.	Bunding	Hectares	2.23	3.25
(B) <u>Minor Irrigation</u>					
8.	Minor irrigation works	Lift irrigation	No.	6	Nil
(C) <u>Soil Conservation</u>					
9.	Counter Bunding	Bunding	Hectares	9769	17983

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>(D) Animal Husbandry</u>					
10.	Provision of Vet-aid centres and aid dispensaries.	Centres	No.	1	Nil
<u>(E) Dairy Development:</u>					
11.	Town milk supply scheme	Handling of milk per day	Litres	9010	10322
<u>(F) Forest</u>					
12.	Afforestation for soil conservation	Plantation	Hectares	70	195
13.	Development of minor forest produce	"	"	32	50
14.	Plantation of general utility timbers	"	"	100	587
15.	Plantation of other forest produce	"	"	130	165
16.	Development of fodder resources	"	"	50	60
17.	Forest Communications	(1) Roads	K.M.	7.5	9.2
18.	Forest Labour Welfare	(1) Wells	No.	1	Nil
		(2) Tanks	No.	1	Nil
		(3) Sheds	No.	2	Nil
19.	Nature conservation in Vidarbha	(1) Rest-House	No.	1	Nil
		(2) Plantation	Hectares	Nil	40

1	2	3	4	5	6
(G) Fisheries					
20.	Fish farming in impounded water	(1) Stocking	No.	335000	287000
		(2) Netting of fish	Kg.	73253	79162
21.	Supply of fishery requisites	Nylon Twine	Kg.	40	Nil
22.	Grant of loan to fishermen and fishery societies	Grant of loan	Rs.	200	Nil
II Co-operation & Community Development					
23.	Strengthening of Co.op. credit structure from district at below.	(1) Membership.	No.	3090	Nil
		<u>Loan advances</u>			
		(2) Short & Medium term	Rs.in Lakhs	270.68	Nil
		(3) Long term	"	50.65	Nil
24.	Development of Co.op.marketing	(1) Godown construction	No.	1	Nil
		(2) Agri.Produce Handled	Rs.in Lakh.	61.58	Nil
25.	Co-operative farming	(1) Organisation of socy.	No.	5	Nil
		(2) Membership	"	83	Nil
		(3) Area	Acres	231.25	Nil
26.	C.D.Rural works programme	Blocks	No.	5	Nil
27.	Community Development project.	Blocks	No.	Nil	13

Table No. 68 (contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6
III. Irrigation and Power Projects					
28.	Rural electrifications	(1) Villages	No.	29	8
		(2) Pumps	No.	1752	4
IV. Industry & Mining (Small Scale Industries)					
29.	Financial Assistance to Industrial Co-operatives	(1) Org. of Society	No.	6	Nil
		(2) Managerial grants to societies	No.	Nil	5
30.	Financial Assistance to small scale Industry under S.A.I Rules	Beneficiaries	No.	Nil	300
V. Transport and Communications					
31.	District roads	1) Roads	K.ms.	59.30	31.20
		2) C.D. work	"	15.00	15.00
		3) Bridges	No.	2	1
32.	Roads under public participations	1) Roads	K.Ms.	14.40	39.10
33.	Roads under hilly and inaccessible areas.	Roads	"	Nil	30.20
VI. Social Services					
A. General education					
34.	Expansion of primary education	Teacher	No.	74	75

Table No. 68 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
35.	Grant to Municipal Councils(Primary) Teacher	No.	2	7	
36.	Special facilities in Primary schools Girls	No.	23	1160	
37.	Development of non-Govt. Secondary schools	No.	6	6	
	1) New schools	No.	6	6	
38.	Opening of additional classes in Govt. secondary school(in Vidarbha)	No.	5	6	
	1) Teachers	No.	5	6	
	2) Classes	No.	2	4	
39.	Conversion of middle schools & I.S.M. schools in Vidarbha.	No.	6	Nil	
	1) Schools	No.	6	Nil	
40.	Upgradation of I.S.M. Schools into full fledged schools.	No.	Nil	2	
	1) Headmaster	No.	Nil	2	
	2) Teacher	No.	Nil	6	
	3) Clerk	No.	Nil	2	
	4) Peon	No.	Nil	2	
41.	Loans to voluntary Agencies for construction of secondary schools buildings.	No.	Nil	3	
42.	Strengthening of Inspection staff.	No.	Nil	2	
	A.D.I Attendant	No.	Nil	2	
43.	Strengthening of multipurpose high schools	No.	Nil	7	
	Lectures	No.	Nil	7	
	Clerk	No.	Nil	2	
44.	Loans,scholarships to primary Teachers	No.	29	54	
45.	Eradication of ill-literacy	No.	Nil	5000	

Table No.68 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
46.	Organisation of school complexes	Schools	No.	Nil	2
47.	Educational concession to economically backward class pupils.	Students	No.	1375	1600
48.	Concession to the children of primary school Teachers.	Students	No.	275	1020
49.	Improvement of science teaching	Institutions	No.	1	1
50.	Additional sets of scholarships	Students	No.	-	99
	<u>(B) Technical Education</u>				
51.	Consolidation of Govt. Polytechnics	Equipments	Rs.	64209	29484
52.	Improvements of Libraries in Polytechnics	Books and furniture	Rs.	Nil	7992
	<u>(C) Health and Family Planning</u>				
53.	Expanding facilities in Civil Hospitals	Staff.	No.	48	54
	<u>(D) Water supply and Drainage</u>				
54.	Amravati water supply scheme	Work	%	39 %	38 %
55.	Chikhaldra water supply scheme	"	%	80 %	4 %
56.	Dhamangaon water supply scheme	"	%	Nil	9 %
57.	Shendurjana Water supply scheme	"	%	Nil	13 %
58.	Warud Water supply scheme	"	%	Nil	1.5 %

Table No. 68 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
59.	Asegaon rural water supply scheme	Work	%	49 %	19 %
60.	Nerpinglai Rural water supply scheme	"	%	39 %	30 %
61.	Pusla Rural water supply scheme	"	%	42 %	15 %
62.	Palaskhed Rural water supply scheme	"	%	66 %	19 %
63.	Malhare Rural water supply scheme	"	%	29 %	36 %
64.	Khanapur Rural Water supply scheme	"	%	Nil	19 %
65.	Naya Wathoda Rural water supply scheme	"	%	Nil	2 %
66.	Nandgaon Peth rural water supply scheme	"	%	Nil	9 %
67.	Nandgaon Kh. Rural water supply scheme	"	%	Nil	13 %
68.	Wells (Simple measures)	New wells	No.	94	82
		Old wells	No.	99	113
		Wells deepening	No.	5	9
	(E) Housing				
69.	Low income group housing scheme	Tenements	No.	44	Nil
70.	Extension of village gaathan and provision of house sites	Village	No.	16	67
		Area	Ares	56.33	326.22

Table No. 68 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>(F) Urban Development</u>					
71.	Preparation of development plans of local bodies.	Dev. of scheme of M.C.	No.	1	Nil
<u>(G) Welfare of Backward classes education</u>					
72.	Grants of scholarships, tuition fees, examination fees to SC/ST & OBC & V. Jaties.	Student	No.	1940	891
73.	Grants to Backward classes Hostels SC/ST/OBC & V. Jaties.	Students	No.	26	369
74.	Building grants to Hostels of SC/ST/OBC & V. Jaties.	Hostels	No.	2	Nil
75.	Balwadies cum sanskar kentra SC/ST/OBC & V. Jaties.	Balwadies	No.	Nil	1
76.	Propogation of improved agricultural improvements ST/SC/OBC.	Benificaries	No.	Nil	7
77.	Financial assistance to industrial cooperatives ST, SC/OBC.	Socys.	No.	Nil	4
78.	Development of land belonging to or cultivated by.	Land	Acres	11	Nil
79.	Grant of loan -cum subsidy for cottage industries & pfeession	Beneficiaries	No.	Nil	40
80.	Housing aids to Backward classes	Members	No.	Nil	30

Table No. 68 (Contd.,....)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
81.	Financial assistance to cooperative housing socys. ST/SC/OBC.	Socys.	Nil	Nil	1
82.	Grants to village Panchayats in Backward Adiwasi Areas.	V.Ps.	No.	8	98
	<u>(H) Social welfare</u>				
83.	Family & Child welfare projects	(1) Gruh Kalyan Kendra No.		1	Nil
		(2) Balvikas kendra No.		6	Nil
		(3) Training camps No.		2	Nil
	<u>(I) Labour and labour welfare</u>				
84.	Craftsman training	Trainees	No.	34	32
		Equipment	Rs. in lakhs.	0.51	Nil
		Stipend	No.	Nil	6
		staff	No.	Nil	1
	<u>(J) Miscellaneous (Rural broad casting)</u>				
85.	Extension of rural broad casting	Radio sets	No.	164	50

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No.69

Statement showing the C.D. Programme in Amravati district as on 31-3-71

Sr. No.	Type of blocks	No. of blocks of C.P.A. pattern.	Area in Sq.Km.	No. of villages		Total	Population	S.T. Population Block	Remarks
				Inhabited	Deserted				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I.	Stage I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II.	Stage II	2.50	1664	301	59	363	165299	-	-
III.	Post stage II	10.00	6271	1022	263	1282	673846	-	-
IV.	M.D.P & F.D.B.	2.00	3988	286	37	323	71441	-	-
Total		14.50	11923	1609	359	1968	910586	-	-

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No.70

Expenditure incurred in different stages of blocks in Amravati district up to end of 70-71

Sr. No.	Name of blocks & Size (in S.P.A. Pattern)	Expenditure (in thousand Rs.) incurred.									Total	
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III				
		During 1969-70	During 1970-71	Total up to end of 1970-71	During 1969-70	During 1970-71	Total up to end of 1970-71	During 1969-70	During 1970-71	Total up to end of 1970-71		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1.	Dharni T.D.	1.00	-	-	-	120	167	1314	-	-	-	1314
2.	Chkhaldia T.D.	1.00	-	-	-	1	25	N.A.	-	-	-	N.A.
3.	Achalpur	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	25	464	464
4.	Chandur Bz.	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	25	432	432
5.	Warud	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	35	N.A.	N.A.
6.	Morshi	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Daryapur	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	71	1455	1455
8.	Anjangaon	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	25	463	463
9.	Amravati	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	65	381	381
10.	Amravati	0.50	97	-	-	-	39	N.A.	-	-	-	N.A.
11.	Bhatkuli	1.00	-	-	-	292	280	-	-	-	-	542
12.	Nandgaon Kh.	1.00	-	-	-	74	60	1370	-	-	-	1370
13.	Teosa	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	25	296	296
14.	Chandur Rly	1.50	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	75	N.A.	N.A.
District Total		14.50	97	-	-	533	291	N.A.	132	371	N.A.	N.A.

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No. 71

Physical Achievements on selected items in all the C.D. Blocks in Amravati district.

Sr.No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Dharni		Chikhaldia	
			69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	102	188	42	67
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed	"	935	1004	25	181
3.	Green manure seed	Kg.	100	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total)	No.	Nil	90	26	34
5.	Chemicals & pesti pesticides distributed	Kg.	923	1344	33	178
6.	New Compost pits dug	No.	491	2442	110	7
7.	<u>Improved animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	3
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8.	Improved birds supplied	No.	Nil	75	60	45
9.	Animals castrated	No.	353	538	463	347
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by Departments works . No.of works	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(132)

Table No. 71

(Contd...)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
b) <u>Private & Community works</u>							
1) Wells		No.	5		49	46	Nil
		(Area in Ha.)	20		120	119	Nil
2) Others		No.	Nil		2	Nil	2
		(Area in Ha.)	Nil		6	Nil	20
11. Land reclaimed		"	Nil		Nil	6	Nil
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>							
a) Area counter bunded		"	30		Nil	100	29
b) Area terraced		"	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil
13. Drinking water wells constructed		No.	13		2	5	1
14. New Kacha roads		Km.	3		Nil	3	Nil
15. Primary health centres functioning		No.	1		1	1	1
16. Primary schools		No.	119		115	85	87
17. People's contribution		Rs.	Nil		Nil	10008	45670

(133)

Table No. 71 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Achalpur		Chandur Bazar	
			69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71
1	2	3	8	9	10	11
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	163	228	257	576
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed	"	8978	4387	7377	3195
3.	Green manure seed "	Kg.	2300	Nil	300	1850
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total)	No.	11	31	385	256
6.	Chemicals pesticides distributed	Kg.	10403	12162	4518	8857
6.	New compost pits dug.	No.	4062	899	21	107
7.	<u>Improved animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	1	4	Nil	5
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	40	Nil
8.	Improved birds supplied	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9.	Animals castrated	No.	412	589	1229	185
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl.area likely to be irrigated by Departments works. No.of works.	No.	Nil	Nil	4	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)		Nil	Nil	16	Nil

Table No.71 (Contd....)

1	2	3	8	9	10	11
B) Private & Community works						
	1) Wells	No.	144	79	20	7
		(Area in Ha.)	452	19	58	36
	2) Others	No.	Nil	54	Nil	3
		(Area in Ha.)	Nil	136	Nil	12
11.	Land reclaimed	"	222	85	Nil	Nil
12.	<u>Soil conservation</u>					
	a) Area counter bunded	"	133	2753	47	505
	b) Area terraced	"	Nil	7	Nil	Nil
13.	Drinking water wells constructed	No.	33	10	Nil	9
14.	New Kacha roads	Km.	Nil	3	Nil	12
15.	Primary health centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1
16.	Primary schools	No.	118	118	75	73
17.	People's contribution	Rs.	12500	6250	7500	5000

(135)

Table No.71 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Warud		Morshi	
			69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71
1	2	3	12	13	14	15
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	99	280	186	1357
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed	"	20732	19774	5820	4283
3.	Green manure seed	Kg.	Nil	Nil	13000	Nil
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total) No.		6	Nil	15	43
5.	Chemicals pesticides distributed	Kg.	Nil	60	14893	16677
6.	New Compost pits dug	No.	898	280	2035	220
7.	<u>Improved animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	Nil	Nil	3	1
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8.	Improved birds supplied	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9.	Animals castrated	No.	313	544	324	301
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated by Departments work. No. of works.	No.	Nil	Nil	4	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)		Nil	Nil	16	Nil

Table No.71 (Contd.....)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
B) Private & Community works																
1) Wells																
No.			106				25					487			173	
(Area in Ha.)			Nil				50					603			83	
2) Others																
No.			Nil				27					Nil			465	
(Area in Ha.)			Nil				55					Nil			123	
11. Land reclaimed			Nil				Nil					Nil			Nil	
12. Soil Conservation																
a) Area counter banded			Nil				40					1098			744	
b) Area terraced			Nil				Nil					Nil			Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed			No.			2						2			Nil	26
14. New Kacha roads			Km.			Nil						Nil			Nil	2
15. Primary Health centres functioning			No.			1						1			1	1
16. Primary schools			No.			72						72			64	60
17. People's contribution			Rs.			6750						7779			8337	46367

(137)

Table No.71 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Daryapur		Anjangaon	
			69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71
1	2	3	16	17	18	19
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	3164	172	67	4285
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed	"	14703	11860	5276	9693
3.	Green manure Seed	Kg.	44500	263	88	Nil
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total)	No.	Nil	45	24	6
5.	Chemicals pesticides distributed.	Kg.	1862	9813	18459	18780
6.	New compost pits dug.	No.	289	3104	976	795
7.	<u>Improved animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	Nil	4	2	Nil
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	12	Nil
8.	Improved birds supplied	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9.	Animals castrated	No.	620	469	534	355
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. area likely to be irrigated by Departments work.No.of works.	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Table No.71 (Contd...)

1	2	3	16	17	18	19
B) Private & Community works						
a) Wells	No.	16	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11. Land reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>						
a) Area counter bunded	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	Nil	Nil	29	12	
14. New Kacha roads	Km.	Nil	Nil	Nil	9	
15. Primary health centres functioning	No.	2	2	1	1	
16. Primary schools	No.	70	64	86	77	
17. People's contribution.	Rs.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

(139)

Table No. 71 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks					
			Amravati Stage II		Amravati Post Stage II		Nandgaon Kh.	
			69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	66	106	58	102	722	878
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed	"	5274	4032	2057	3020	335	9235
3.	Green manure seed	Kg.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	552	Nil
4.	Distribution of improved implements (Total).	No.	4	1	8	26	28	Nil
5.	Chemicals pesticides distributed	Kg.	1665	4733	2020	4286	1492	307
6.	New compost pits dug	No.	920	453	406	366	2099	1307
7.	<u>Improved animals supplied</u>							
	a) Bulls	No.	1	Nil	2	Nil	3	Nil
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	8	Nil
8.	Improved birds supplied	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	266
9.	Animals castrated.	No.	20	12	223	423	564	223
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>							
	a) Gross Addl. area likely to be irrigated by Departments works							
	No. of works	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	5	Nil

Table No. 71 (Contd....)

1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25
B) Private & Community works								
1) Wells	No.	52	101	29	80	Nil	Nil	
	(Area in Ha.)	42	81	25	62	Nil	Nil	
2) Others	No.	Nil	53	Nil	35	1	Nil	
	(Area in Ha.)	Nil	39	Nil	30	3	Nil	
11. Land reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>								
a) Area counter bunded	"	200	Nil	280	Nil	2000	1895	
b) Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	1	3	2	4	1	3	
14. New Kacha roads	Km.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	44	
15. Primary health centres functioning	No.	Nil	Nil	1	1	1	1	
16. Primary schools	No.	42	42	43	43	68	92	
17. People's contribution.	Rs.	10051	7500	8289	22332	19130	10276	

(141)

Table No.71 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Bhatkuli		Teosa	
			69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71
1	2	3	26	27	28	29
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	Quintal	226	230	456	906
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed	"	5892	10047	3314	4645
3.	Green manure seed	Kg.	80	299	700	43
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total)	No.	40	126	31	6
5.	Chemicals pesticides distributed	Kg.	6143	4934	9151	7975
6.	New compost-pits dug.	No.	4103	944	351	2018
7.	<u>Improved animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls	No.	2	Nil	3	5
	b) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8.	Improved birds supplied	No.	15	Nil	312	Nil
9.	Animals castrated	No.	387	694	678	851
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl. area likely to be irrigated by Departments works.					
	No. of works.	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Table No. 71 (Contd.,....)

1	2	3	26	27	28	29
B) Private & Community works						
1) Wells	No.	25	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)	27	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2) Others	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(Area in Ha.)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11. Land reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>						
a) Area counter bunded	"	Nil	Nil	2432	3207	
b) Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	Nil	37	5	9	
14. New Kacha roads	Km.	1.6	2.5	8	5	
15. Primary Health centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1	
16. Primary schools	No.	54	54	64	66	
17. People's contribution	Rs.	25018	166776	Nil	18374	

(143)

Table No.71 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the blocks			
			Chandur Rly.		District total	
			69-70	70-71	69-70	70-71
1	2	30	30	31	32	33
1.	Improved Seeds distributed	quintal	2815	1748	8423	11127
2.	Chemical fertilisers distributed	"	1764	206	82482	80562
3.	Green manure Seed	Kg.	Nil	Nil	61620	2455
4.	Distribution of improved implements(Total)	No.	64	32	642	696
5.	Chemicals pesticides distributed.	52 No.	5260	5301	76832	95907
6.	New compost pits dug.	No.	404	2436	17115	15378
7.	<u>Improved animals supplied</u>					
	a) Bulls.	No.	5	2	42	24
	b) Others.	No.	Nil	Nil	48	24
8.	Improved birds supplied	No.	150	Nil	537	386
9.	Animals castrated.	No.	1229	1399	7349	6935
10.	<u>Minor irrigation works</u>					
	a) Gross Addl.Area likely to be irrigated by Departments works.					
	No.of works.	No.	47	Nil	54	6
		(Area in Ha.)	105	Nil	126	100

(144)

Table No. 71 (Contd....)

1	2	3	30	31	32	33
B) Private & Community works						
a) Wells	No.	94	124	1024	638	
	(Area in Ha.)	277	298	1623	921	
b) Others	No.	37	84	38	725	
	(Area in Ha.)	76	153	79	574	
11. Land reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	228	85	
12. <u>Soil conservation</u>	"					
a) Area counter-banded	"	198	709	6320	9882	
b) Area terraced	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	7	8	98	126	
14. New Kacha roads.	Km.	0.50	1.50	16.10	79.0	
15. Primary health centres functioning	No.	1	1	14	14	
16. Primary schools	No.	83	80	1043	1043	
17. People's contribution	Rs.	23175	26215	130758	362534	

Source:- Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No.72

Average retail prices of important commodities at District Head Quarter in Amravati

District during 1969 & 1970

(Prices in 0.00 Rs)

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & Variety Brand count etc. (Local trade name)	Unit	Year	Average retail prices in the month of						
					Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Rice clean (Fine)	Chingr	Kilo	1969	1.65	1.76	1.85	2.06	2.09	2.12	2.20
				1970	1.89	2.10	2.02	2.05	2.22	2.33	2.48
2.	Rice clean (medium)	Luchai	"	1969	1.44	1.57	1.66	1.80	1.79	1.74	1.74
				1970	1.57	1.68	1.54	1.52	1.49	1.67	1.84
3.	Rice clean (Coarse)	Gurmutia	"	1969	1.25	1.38	1.44	1.57	1.54	1.51	1.55
				1970	1.26	1.34	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.43	1.49
4.	Wheat (Medium)	Vijaya	"	1969	1.26	1.21	1.21	1.20	1.12	1.13	1.19
				1970	1.30	1.36	1.23	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.20
5.	Wheat (Coarse)	Bahsi	"	1969	1.16	1.13	1.16	1.11	1.01	1.06	1.12
				1970	1.21	1.31	1.18	1.08	1.11	1.15	1.10
6.	Wheat flour	White Atta	"	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
				1970	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Jowar (White)	Gaorani	"	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
				1970	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8.	Jowar (Yellow)	"	"	1969	0.79	0.83	0.84	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.89
				1970	0.82	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.88	0.88	0.86
9.	Bajra (coarse)	"	"	1969	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.76	0.75	0.76	0.86
				1970	0.75	0.81	0.80	0.81	0.83	0.84	0.86

Table No. 72 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & Variety Brand connt etc. (Local trade name)	Unit	Year	Average retail prices in the month of					
					August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average for the year:
1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Rice clean (Fine)	Chinor	Kilo	1969	2.34	2.40	2.29	2.25	1.92	1.99
				1970	2.36	2.34	2.23	2.07	1.86	2.16
2.	Rice clean (medium)	Luchai	"	1969	1.86	1.98	1.83	1.87	1.64	1.74
				1970	1.85	1.84	1.73	1.62	1.42	1.65
3.	Rice clean (Coarse)	Gurmutia	"	1969	1.66	1.69	1.56	1.58	1.29	1.50
				1970	1.45	1.49	1.43	1.38	1.20	1.36
4.	Wheat (Medium)	Vijaya	"	1969	1.22	1.20	1.22	1.21	1.20	1.22
				1970	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.23	1.27	1.22
5.	Wheat (Coarse)	Bansi	"	1969	1.15	1.10	1.12	1.12	1.10	1.14
				1970	1.05	1.10	1.08	1.12	1.12	1.13
6.	Wheat flour	White Atta	"	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
				1970	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
7.	Jowar (White)	Gaorani	"	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
				1970	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
8.	Jowar (Yellow)	"	"	1969	0.86	0.84	0.87	0.86	0.81	0.86
				1970	0.88	0.87	0.90	0.89	0.79	0.86
9.	Bajra (Coarse)	"	"	1969	0.87	0.91	0.83	0.81	0.75	0.79
				1970	0.87	0.85	0.88	0.90	0.82	0.83

(147)
Table No. 72 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<u>Pulses</u>											
10.	Gram (Whole)	Gaorani	Kilo	1969	0.95	0.94	0.93	1.00	0.95	1.10	1.17
			"	1970	1.23	1.18	1.00	1.03	1.12	1.10	1.20
11.	Gram dal	"	"	1969	1.02	1.00	1.09	1.12	1.08	1.39	1.39
			"	1970	1.49	1.53	1.51	1.45	1.37	1.36	1.33
12.	Arhar dal	"	"	1969	1.40	1.22	1.28	1.34	1.34	1.39	1.43
			"	1970	1.57	1.62	1.59	1.53	1.55	1.68	1.74
13.	Mung dal	"	"	1969	1.23	1.20	1.15	1.25	1.26	1.25	1.32
			"	1970	1.12	1.25	1.25	1.21	1.30	1.35	1.25
14.	Urid dal	"	"	1969	1.19	1.20	1.15	1.25	1.26	1.25	1.29
			"	1970	1.32	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.34	1.25
15.	Masur dal	"	"	1969	1.47	1.40	1.35	1.39	1.38	1.38	1.38
			"	1970	1.31	1.35	1.26	1.25	1.27	1.35	1.30
<u>Sugar & Gur</u>											
16.	Sugar(Open Market)	29 ^D	"	1969	3.57	3.58	3.73	3.25	2.31	2.53	2.48
			"	1970	2.16	1.99	2.13	2.00	1.98	2.00	1.99
17.	Gur	Ankapalli	"	1969	1.50	1.37	1.36	1.26	1.08	1.24	1.25
			"	1970	1.20	0.93	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.12	1.23
<u>Oil & Fats-Edible oils</u>											
18.	Groundnut oil	Amravati Oil Mill	"	1969	3.45	3.75	4.30	4.22	4.36	4.87	4.92
			"	1970	4.64	4.63	5.08	5.11	5.25	5.62	5.39

Table No. 72 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>Pulses</u>										
10.	Gram (Whole)	Gaorani	Kilo	1969	1.25	1.06	1.14	1.09	1.22	1.06
			"	1970	1.20	1.18	1.31	1.31	1.26	1.18
11.	Gram dal	"	"	1969	1.37	1.40	1.37	1.40	1.44	1.25
			"	1970	1.25	1.31	1.25	1.25	1.24	1.36
12.	Arhar dal	"	"	1969	1.42	1.47	1.50	1.47	1.56	1.39
			"	1970	1.71	1.90	2.02	2.00	1.98	1.73
13.	Mung dal	"	"	1969	1.37	1.28	1.25	1.10	1.12	1.23
			"	1970	1.25	1.34	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.28
14.	Mrid dal	"	"	1969	1.44	1.38	1.20	1.10	1.12	1.24
			"	1970	1.25	1.35	1.31	1.25	1.25	1.31
15.	Masur dal	"	"	1969	1.37	1.40	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.38
			"	1970	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.28
<u>Sugar & Gur</u>										
16.	Sugar(Open Mar- ket)	29 D	"	1969	2.33	2.33	2.16	2.01	2.57	2.76
			"	1970	2.01	2.12	1.96	1.90	1.91	2.01
17.	Gur	Ankapalli	"	1969	1.32	1.22	1.14	1.14	1.22	1.26
			"	1970	1.18	1.35	1.34	1.45	1.32	1.19
<u>Oil & Fats-Edible oils.</u>										
18.	Groundnut oil	Amravati oil mill	"	1969	5.20	5.50	4.38	3.70	4.03	4.30
			"	1970	5.65	5.85	4.86	4.45	4.65	5.10

Table No. 72 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Other Oils											
19.	Vanaspati	Dalda	4 Kg.	1969	19.65	1966	20.97	21.45	22.79	24.06	24.25
			"	1970	22.16	23.47	23.97	24.20	25.34	25.46	25.84
20.	Milk	Pure	Litre	1969	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.52
			"	1970	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
21.	Goat meat	-	Kilo	1969	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
			"	1970	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
22.	Fresh fish	-	"	1969	3.90	3.12	3.87	4.15	3.87	3.50	3.50
			"	1970	4.00	4.12	4.00	4.00	4.40	4.87	5.00
23.	Eggs	Hen	Doz.	1969	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
			"	1970	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.90
Condiments & Spices											
24.	Salt	White	Kilo	1969	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
			"	1970	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
25.	Turmeric	Nizamabad	"	1969	4.81	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.95	5.19	5.50
			"	1970	6.60	5.75	5.00	5.25	5.05	5.05	5.55
26.	Dry chillies	Diwani	"	1969	2.70	3.25	4.62	4.94	4.85	3.37	6.00
			"	1970	8.80	9.75	8.12	7.62	7.80	8.80	7.37
Vegetables											
27.	Potato	Chindwara	"	1969	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.65	0.80	0.77
			"	1970	0.75	0.60	0.67	0.79	0.95	1.00	1.00
28.	Onion	Nasik	"	1969	0.55	0.49	0.41	0.36	0.28	0.42	0.50
			"	1970	0.71	0.70	0.55	0.40	0.31	0.29	0.40

Table No. 72 -- (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>Other Oils</u>										
19.	Vanaspati	Dalda	4 Kg.	1969	24.19	24.16	24.16	22.23	21.24	22.40
			"	1970	25.84	25.84	27.50	25.80	24.60	25.00
20.	Milk	Pure	Litre	1969	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.54
			"	1970	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
21.	Goat meat	-	Kilo	1969	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
			"	1970	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.12	5.01
22.	Fresh fish	-	"	1969	3.60	3.87	4.00	4.00	3.62	3.75
			"	1970	5.25	5.75	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.66
23.	Eggs	Hen	Doz.	1969	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
			"	1970	4.02	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.74
<u>Condiments & Spices</u>										
24.	Salt	White	Kilo	1969	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
			"	1970	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.24	0.25	0.21
26.	Turmeric	Nizamabad	"	1969	5.80	6.00	6.80	6.62	6.50	5.51
			"	1970	5.94	6.00	4.53	4.44	4.00	5.26
26.	Dry Chillies	Diwani	"	1969	5.35	5.50	5.90	6.37	7.00	5.15
			"	1970	7.25	8.50	7.90	7.75	8.00	7.99
<u>Vegetables</u>										
27.	Potato	Chindwara	"	1969	0.80	0.76	0.75	0.79	0.92	0.68
			"	1970	1.00	1.19	1.22	1.50	1.37	1.00
28.	Onion	Nasik	"	1969	0.50	0.58	0.72	0.70	0.71	0.52
			"	1970	0.45	0.42	0.67	0.60	0.52	0.50

Table No.72 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<u>Fruits & Nuts</u>											
29.	Plantains	Bhusavali	Doz.	1969	0.72	0.75	0.69	0.69	0.76	1.00	0.91
			"	1970	0.75	0.71	0.67	0.71	0.75	0.75	0.70
<u>Beverages</u>											
30.	Tea leaf	Hotel Book	Kilo	1969	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
		Bond dust	"	1970	9.50	9.50	9.70	9.70	9.78	10.10	10.10
31.	Coffee Powder	Polson	"	1969	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87
			"	1970	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87
<u>Fuel, Powers, light & Lubricants</u>											
32.	Kerosene oil	Burma oil	Litre	1969	0.52	0.52	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
			"	1970	0.56	0.56	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
33.	Charcoal	Wani Yeot- mal,	40Kgs.	1969	11.70	11.75	11.75	11.75	11.70	11.50	11.87
				1970	12.20	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
34.	Match box (50 sticks)	Kisan	One	1969	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
			"	1970	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
35.	Firewood	Chanda/ Dhawada	40Kgs.	1969	4.35	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.33	4.50
			"	1970	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.67	4.75	4.75	4.75
<u>Clothing</u>											
36.	Dhoti	Express mill, Nagpur(NB95 Fine)	Pair	1969	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79
			"	1970	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.54	17.79	17.79	17.79
37.	Sari	Nagpur H.L. No.40	9 Yds.	1969	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40
			"	1970	26.80	26.80	26.80	32.50	32.50	32.50	32.50

Table No. 72. (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>Fruits & Nuts.</u>										
29.	Plantains	Bhusavali	Doz.	1969	0.79	0.67	0.56	0.58	0.58	0.72
			"	1970	0.67	0.58	0.42	0.48	0.55	0.64
<u>Beverages</u>										
30.	Tea leaf	Hotel Brook Bond dust.	Kilo	1969	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
			"	1970	10.10	10.10	10.10	10.10	10.10	9.91
31.	Coffee Powder	Polson	"	1969	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.87
			"	1970	11.87	11.87	13.12	13.50	13.50	12.24
<u>Fuel, Power, light & Lubricants</u>										
32.	Kerosene oil	Burma	Litre	1969	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
		Swat	"	1970	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
33.	Charcoal	Wani Yeotmal	40Kgs.	1969	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.83
			"	1970	13.00	13.00	13.20	13.38	13.00	12.98
34.	Match box (5 Sticks)	Kisan	One	1969	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
			"	1970	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
35.	Firewood	Chanda/ Dhawada	40Kgs.	1969	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.26
			"	1970	5.00	5.00	5.37	5.12	5.00	4.82
<u>Clothing</u>										
36.	Dhoti	Empress mill, Nagpur (BN 95 Fine)	Pair	1969	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79	18.79
			"	1970	17.79	17.79	17.79	17.79	17.79	18.10
37.	Sari	Nagpur H.L. Thread No.40 9 yds.	"	1969	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40	23.40
			"	1970	22.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	31.07

Table No.72 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
38. Shirting	Sitaram mill, Meter		1969	2.98	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14
	Empress mill "		1970	3.52	3.52	3.64	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
39. Coating	Rollex, Bombay "		1969	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
	Empress mill "		1970	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.86	4.21	4.21	4.21	4.21
40. Blouse	Mafatlal		1969	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90
	grouph Empre- "		1970	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.41	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90
	ss mill.										
<u>Utensils</u>											
41. Brass	Nasik	Kilo	1969	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
		"	1970	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
<u>Miscellaneous items of consumption</u>											
42. Washing soap	501	Bar	1969	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
		"	1970	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.02
43. Toilet soap	Hamam	One Cake	1969	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
		"	1970	0.30	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
44. Pan	Anjangaon	100Nos.	1969	0.57	0.45	0.40	0.45	0.83	1.00	0.67	0.67
	Kapuri	"	1970	0.44	0.64	0.67	0.56	0.88	0.90	0.56	0.56
45. Supari	Addha	Kilo	1969	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.62	11.00	11.00	10.50	10.50
		"	1970	10.00	10.50	10.50	11.00	10.87	11.00	11.00	11.00
46. Tobacco(Leaf)	Patta	"	1969	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
		"	1970	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
47. Cigarettes	Panama	Nos10	1969	0.50	0.52	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
		"	1970	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.65	0.62	0.60	0.60	0.60

(156)

Table No. 72 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	13	14	15	16	17	18
48.	Bidi	7 No.	Nos.25	1969	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
			"	1970	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.25	0.22
49.	Hair Oil	Swastik 100 Grams.	One bottle	1969	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
				1970	2.00	2.00	2.16	2.20	2.20	2.05
50.	Paper	White Printing	Kilo	1969	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.50
			"	1970	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10

Note:- As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too only from one shop at District Head Quarter, the average shown above for individual commodity can not be said to be fully representative but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend in changes in retail prices over the period of time.

Source:-District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 73

Consumer Price Index Numbers (revised Series) for working class (1970-71)

Name of Centre:- Nagpur

Base Period:- 1960= 100

Sr. No.	Month/ Year	Food	Pan supari & tobacco.	Fuel & lighting.	Housing	Clothing Bedding & foot wear	Miscellaneous.	General Index.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. <u>Average 1969-70</u>								
		196	177	154	124	162	141	176
1.	April, 1970	201	187	158	128	176	142	181
2.	May, 1970	204	187	158	128	180	144	184
3.	June, 1970	206	189	158	128	180	144	185
4.	July, 1970	207	189	158	130	180	145	185
5.	August, 1970	209	181	158	130	184	146	187
6.	September, 1970	216	176	158	130	186	146	191
7.	October, 1970	215	178	158	130	186	146	190
8.	November 1970	216	173	160	130	188	146	191
9.	December, 1970	214	173	164	130	188	146	191
10.	January, 1971	208	172	164	131	191	146	188
11.	February, 1971	203	172	164	131	197	146	185
12.	March, 1971	200	171	164	131	197	146	183
<u>Average 1970-71</u>		208	179	160	130	186	145	187

Source:- Labour Commissioner, Bombay.

Table No. 74

Strength of Police force and crime Statistics in Amravati district in 1969 and 1970

Sr. No.	I t e m s	Permanent		Temporary		Total	
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. <u>Strength of Police</u>							
a)	No. of Superintendents	1	1	-	-	1	1
b)	No. of Assistant Superintendents.	-	-	-	-	-	-
c)	No. of Deputy Superintendents.	3	3	-	-	3	3
d)	No. of Inspectors	3	4	4	3	7	7
e)	No. of Sub-Inspectors	55	55	13	13	68	68
f)	No. of Jamadars	-	-	-	-	-	-
g)	No. of Head Constables	247	263	82	66	329	329
h)	No. of Constables	1068	1068	209	209	1277	1277
	<u>Total strength of Police force.</u>	1277	1394	308	291	1685	1685
2.	No. of Police Stations.	31	31	-	-	31	31
3.	No. of out posts	6	10	-	-	6	10
4.	No. of sub-Posts	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	No. of Lockups.	62	44	-	-	62	44
6.	Total Cost of the Police force.	-	-	-	-	5299939	5780816

Source:- District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.

Table No.75

Crime Statistics in Amravati district in 1969 and 1970

Sr. No.	Offences	1969				1970			
		No. of Offe- nces	Persons			No. of Offe- nces	Persons		
			Tried	Conv- cted	Acqui- ted.		Tried	Convi- cted	Aqui- ted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A- Cognizable Crimes.									
1.	Abetment of cognizable crimes	-	-	-	-	14	8	8	-
2.	Cognizable Criminal conspiracy	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Offences against the State Public tranquility Safety Justice Class I	6	-	-	-	51	25	16	9
4.	Serious Offences against the Persons. Class II	120	18	12	6	510	150	84	66
5.	Serious Offences against person & Property or against property only Class-III	340	19	18	1	874	138	99	39
6.	Minor Offences against the persons Class-IV	124	10	5	5	295	85	50	35
7.	Minor Offences against the pro- perty sub-total Class V	493	73	53	20	1917	364	267	97

Table No.75 (Contd.,....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8. Other Offences not Specified above									
i) Public nuisances		121	34	27	7	99	37	24	13
ii) Offences under Special & Local laws.		1596	720	683	37	5926	2269	1783	486
iii) Declared to be cognizable		30	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Offences under B.H.O.R.Act.1947		4	4	1	3	3	2	1	1
B. Non Cognizable Crimes									
1. Abetment of non-cognizable Offences not committed etc.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Abetting Commission of non-cognizable Offences by public.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offences.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Non-Cognizable criminal conspiracy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Offences against the state, public tranquility. Class I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Serious Offences against the person Class-II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Serious Offences against the Property Class-III		-	-	-	-	341	-	-	-
8. Minor Offences against the persons Class IV		-	-	-	-	1732	-	-	-
9. Minor Offences against the property Class V		-	-	-	-	1273	-	-	-
10. Offences not specified above Class VI		-	-	-	-	3245	-	-	-
11. Offences under Other Special and local laws not cognizable by the Police.		87	30	30	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total		2919	920	841	79	16230	3078	2332	746

Source:- District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.

Table No. 76

Work disposed of in Civil and Criminal Courts of Amravati district during
1969 and 1970

Year	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969	3360	2847	249	148	12501	1133	429	173
1970	4490	852	544	156	12674	1283	401	191

Note:- Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate are not included in above.

Source:- District Session Judge, Amravati.

Table No.77

Cinema Statistics in Amravati district during 1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	No. of Permanent		No. of Semi-Movement		No. of touring	
			Talkies/Theatres	Seating Capacity per show	Talkies/Theatres.	Seating Capacity per show	Talkies/Theatres	Seating Capacity per show.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. District								
		1969-70	22	16074	Nil	Nil	11	9400
		1970-71	22	15456	1	702	10	9450
<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Melghat	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	600
		1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	600
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	4	2993	Nil	Nil	1	875
		1970-71	4	2283	Nil	Nil	2	1800
3.	Morshi	1969-70	2	1175	Nil	Nil	1	2000
		1970-71	2	1252	1	702	2	1450
4.	Daryapur	1969-70	2	1275	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	2	1275	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Amravati	1969-70	12	9296	Nil	Nil	4	4125
		1970-71	12	9314	Nil	Nil	5	5600
6.	Chandur	1969-70	2	1335	Nil	Nil	2	1800
		1970-71	2	1335	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Source:- Collector, Amravati.

Table No.78

No. of Banking Offices in Amravati District during 1970

Sr. No.	No. of Towns and villages having the Offices	Population (1961) Covered	Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	27	3,75,718	22	27	-	49

Note:- The information of scheduled and non-scheduled commercial Banks is as on 30-9-1970 and of Co-operative banks is as on 30-6-1970

Source:- Statistical Tables relating to banks in India, 1968 public by the Reserve Bank of India.

Table No.79

No. of Joint stock companies in Amravati district as on 31st March 1970

Sr. No.	Year	Companies limited by shares		Companies limited by guarantees associations not for profit		Total
		Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	31-3-70	5	33	4	-	42

Note:- Figures are provisional

Source:- Department of company Affairs, Ministry of Industrial Development, Internal Trade and company Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No.30

No. of Insurance Policies issued and Amount insured in Amravati district
of Nagpur Division during 1969-70 and 1970-71

Sr.No.	District	Year	No. of insurance policies issued	Amount insured Rs. in '000'
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Amravati district	1969-70	4473	37,047
		1970-71	4557	35,572

Source:- Divisional Manager, Life Insurance Corporation, Nagpur.

Table No.81

Collection of Small Savings in Amravati district during 1969-70 and 1970-71

Rs. in '000'

Sr. No.	Description	Target		Gross Collection		Withdrawals		Net Collection	
		1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	National Defence certificates.	30 lakhs	45 lakhs	1728	-	1442	1004	(+)286	(-)1004
2.	10 years Defence certificates.			-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	15 years Annuity certificates.			-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Post office Saving Bank.			27309	21981	24152	21515	(+)3157	(+) 400
5.	Cumulative Time deposits.			1300	1489	561	734	(+)739	(+)755
6.	Others			225	1477	-	1013	(+)225	(+)464
7.	Total	30lakhs	45 Lakhs	30562	24947	26155	24266	(+)4407	(+)681

Source:- Collector office(Small Saving Branch) Amravati.

Table No.82

Land Revenue Collection in each taluka of Amravati district during 1969-70 and 1970-71

(Figures in Rs.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Previous arrears at the beginning of the year		Total Demand (including previous arrears)		Collection		Arrears at the end of the year	
		1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	1020108	579099	3786572	1930504	3207472	87922	579099	1842582
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Melghat	6643	4573	78129	71487	73556	31814	4573	39673
2.	Achalpur	206387	130419	697410	130419	566991	3825	130419	126594
3.	Morshi	302366	99191	798412	727743	699221	36088	99191	691655
4.	Daryapur	102381	86824	542363	170082	455539	3710	86824	166372
5.	Amravati	275375	165111	1008389	226231	843278	10992	165111	215249
6.	Chandur	226976	92981	661869	604542	568887	1493	92981	603049

Note:- Total demand will not be equal to collection plus arrears as the end of the year, since other items like remittances, suspension & over Collection etc. are not included in the table.

Source:- Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 83

No. of presses, News Papers and Periodicals Printed Published as on 31st March 1970 and 1971
(District: Amravati)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	No. of Printing presses.	No. of News papers, Periodicals Printed and published.										
				Daily					Bi-Weekly					
				Mara- thi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Oth- ers	Total	Mara- thi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Melghat	1969-70	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Morshi	1969-70	8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Daryapur	1969-70	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Amravati	1969-70	57	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
		1970-71	70	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
6.	Chandur	1969-70	9	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	9	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7.	District Total	1969-70	85	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	
		1970-71	98	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	

Table No. 83 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	No. of News papers, Periodicals Printed and published										
			Weekly					Monthly					
			Marathi	Hindi	English	Oth-ers	Total	Marathi	Hindi	English	Others	Total	
1	2	3	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1.	Melghat	1969-70	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Achalpur	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Morshi	1969-70	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Daryapru	1969-70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1970-71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Amravati	1969-70	7	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
		1970-71	7	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
6.	Chandur	1969-70	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
		1970-71	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
7.	District Total	1969-70	9	1	Nil	Nil	10	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2
		1970-71	9	1	Nil	Nil	10	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2

Source:- 1) Collector, Amravati
2) Govt. Labour Officer, Amravati
3) District Publicity Officer, Amravati.

Table No.84

Statistics relating to General Election held in 1967 & 1971 in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Name of Constituency	No. of Total electorate	No. of electors who voted			% age of votes or polled to total electorate	Party-wise No. of votes
			Male	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Parliamentary, 1971</u>							
1)	Amravati	539897	196739	163703	360442	67 %	1) Congress:- (Jagjiwanram) 271002 2) Republican:- (Khobragade) 55098 3) C.P.I. :- 21743 4) Independent:- 1347
2)	Ramtek (Part)	188177	N.A.	N.A.	134886	71 %	1) Congress:- (Jagjiwanram) 114677 2) Forward block 13954 3) Independent :- 248 4) " 1168 5) " 1061
Total Parliamen-try 1971.		728074	N.A.	N.A.	495328	68 %	
* <u>Assembly(1967)</u>							
1.	Daryapur	* 86,827	37,325	33,100	70,425	81,1 %	Congress :- 34,467 Republican:- 33,002 Independent:- 374

Table No. 84 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7. Badnera	88,921	34,616	29,287	63,999	72%	Republican:-	31,744
						Congress:-	23,091
						Janasangh:-	2,977
						Independent:-	1,902
						Prajasocialist party.	315
8. Chandur	95,329	38,111	32,730	70,841	74.3%	Congress:-	28,427
						Republican:-	17,993
						Janasangh:-	10,539
						Communist:-	8,333
9. Total Assembly 1967	7,04,370	2,66,833	2,24,892	4,91,725	69.8%	Congress:-	2,14,595
						Republican:-	1,06,001
						Janasangh:-	26,170
						Communist:-	38,605
						Peasant & workers party	25,185
						Prajasocialist party	351
						Sayuktya Socialist party	20,663
						Independent :-	25,596
						Total	4,57,166

Source:- The Collector, Amravati.

Table No.85

Trends in Selected Indicators -Amravati District

Sr. No.	I T E M S	Units	Y E A R S			
			1950-51	1966-67	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Areas and Population						
1.	Total Population	No.	10,31,160	-	-	15,44,229
2.	Density of Population per Sq.	Sq.Km.	84	-	-	126
3.	Percentage of workers engaged in Agri-culture(including Agril.labours) to total workers.	%	N.A.	-	-	80.39
II. Agriculture and Irrigation						
1.	Area Under Forest	Hectares	362652	3,35,127	3,35,114	-
2.	Cultivable Area	"	7,53,632	8,28,194	768,191	-
3.	Cultivable Area per Agril.worker	"	N.A.	-	-	-
4.	Gross Cropped Area	"	6,24,088	7,14,251	7,16,621	-
5.	Net cropped Area	"	N.A.	7,10,120	7,14,949	-
	a) Area under Food grains	"	N.A.	3,14,805	2,98,691	-
	b) Area under sugarcane	"	N.A.	135	154	-
	c) Area under groundnuts	"	N.A.	24,273	26,976	-
	d) Area under cotton	"	2,25,377	3,48,012	3,65,303	-

Table No. 85

(Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6.	Net Area sown per Agriculture worker.	" H. ctares	0.83	-	-	-
7.	Percentage of Area sown more than once to net area sown.	%	0.34	0.58	0.76	-
8.	Gross Irrigated Area	" Hectares	6071	12269	13256	-
9.	Percentage of gross Irrigated Area to gross cropped area.	%	0.97	1.71	1.85	-
10.	Net Irrigated Area	" Hectares	6030	12269	13256	-
11.	Area Irrigated by canals	"	Nil	69	28	-
12.	Area Irrigated by wells	"	5868	11986	13188	-
13.	Area Irrigated by other sources	"	162	214	40	-
14.	Area Irrigated under:-					
	a) Food grains	"	526	2920	3553	-
	b) Sugarcane	"	80	135	154	-
	c) Groundnuts	"	Nil	19	14	-
	d) Cotton	"	Nil	493	265	-
	e) Fruits	"	N.A.	N.A.	6139	-

Table No.85 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
III. Soil Conservation work						
(Work done upto)						
1.	Area bunded	Hectares	Nil	16857	9769	17983
2.	Area terraced	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	7
3.	Area reclaimed	"	Nil	Nil	Nil	85
IV. Agricultural Implements						
1.	Ploughs					
	1) Wooden	No.	-	34569	-	-
	2) Iron	"	-	13707	-	-
2.	Oil engines with pumps (for irrigation purpose)	"	-	1158	-	-
3.	Electric pumps (for irrigation purpose)	"	-	4516	-	-
4.	Sugarcane crushers					
	1) Power operated	"	-	82	-	-
	ii) Livestock driven	"	-	34	-	-
V. Live Stock (for the year 66)						
1.	Total Live stock	"	-	757405	-	-
2.	Net cropped area per pair of bullock (Male cattle over 3 years)	Hectares	-	7.4	-	-

Table No.85 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3. Poultry	No.	-	150833	-	-	-
B VI. Fishery Statistics						
(For coastal dists. only)						
1. Boats engaged in fishing	No.)				
2. Mechanical Boats	")				
3. Total fish production	")				
4. Fisheries Co-operative societies	")				
5. Membership of (4)	")				
6. Total paid up capital of (4)	Rs.)				
7. Fish handled by (4)	Rs.)				
8. Co-operative Boat building y-ards.	No.)				
VI Factory Employment			1951	1967	1969	1970
1. Working factories	No.		N.A.	91	80	88
2. Average daily Employment	"		N.A.	6311	7835	7082
3. Number of workers employed in registered factories per lakh of population.	"		N.A.	612	635	574

Table No. 85, (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VII. Electricity			1950-51	1966-67	1969-70	1970-71
1.	Electricity Generated	'000' Kwh.	-	121	128	Nil
2.	Electricity consumed	"	N.A.	39021	57530	77113
3.	Towns Electrified	No.	3	13	13	13
4.	Villages Electrified	"	Nil	504	621	715
VIII. Co-operation						
1.	Societies					
	a) Agricultural credit	No.	N.A.	708	716	715
	b) Other Agricultural	"	N.A.	116	129	140
	c) Non- Agricultural	"	N.A.	312	366	380
2.	Members					
	a) Agricultural credit	"	N.A.	138135	123930	126598
	b) Other Agricultural	"	N.A.	16004	17441	16724
	c) Non-Agricultural	"	N.A.	37664	43891	43333
3.	Working capital					
	a) Agricultural credit	Rs. in Lakh.	N.A.	1206.46	1633.74	2276.14
	b) Other Agricultural	"	N.A.	79.68	116.23	159.74
	c) Non-Agricultural	"	N.A.	225.79	386.25	906.49

Table No. 85 (Contd.,)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. <u>Loans and Advances</u>						
a) Agricultural credit	Rs. in lakh	N.A.	769.51	1001.65	1511.74	
b) Other Agricultural	"	N.A.	Nil	0.02	Nil	
c) Non-Agricultural	"	N.A.	22.42	27.52	1.63	
<u>IX Education</u>		<u>1950-51</u>	<u>1966-67</u>	<u>1969-70</u>	<u>1970-71</u>	
1. <u>Primary</u>						
a) Institutions	No.	637	1319	1415	N.A.	
b) Students	"	50545	165339	181459	N.A.	
c) Teachers	"	1827	5822	6451	N.A.	
2. <u>Secondary</u>						
a) Institutions	"	32	166	194	N.A.	
b) Students	"	9590	59986	65237	N.A.	
c) Teachers	"	447	2270	2762	N.A.	
3. <u>Higher</u>						
a) Institutions	"	5	20	20	N.A.	
b) Students	"	1237	9781	8674	N.A.	
c) Teachers	"	77	572	N.A.	N.A.	
4. <u>Percentage of Literate population</u>		<u>1950-51</u>	<u>1960-61</u>		<u>1970-71</u>	
a) Men	%	37.55	45.91		51.20	
b) Women	"	10.68	20.57		31.19	
c) Total	"	24.52	33.68		22.19	

(179)

Table No.85 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5.	<u>Percentage of school going children</u>		<u>1950-51</u>	<u>1960-61</u>		<u>1970-71</u>
	a) In a age group 6-11 years.					
1)	Boys	%	N.A.	67.2	72.02	-
2)	Girls	"	N.A.	72.3	77.33	-
3)	Total	"	N.A.	69.3	74.26	-
	b) <u>In a age group 11-14 years</u>					
1)	Boys	"	N.A.	27.1	22.32	-
2)	Girls	"	N.A.	25.1	18.80	-
3)	Total	"	N.A.	26.3	20.84	-
X.	<u>Medical and Health</u>					
1.	Dispensaries	No.	N.A.	110	120	127
2.	Hospitals	"	N.A.	13	13	13
3.	Primary Health Centres	"	N.A.	14	14	14
4.	Beds	"	N.A.	743	767	751
5.	Beds, per lakh population	"	N.A.	59	62	48.63
6.	<u>Patients treated</u>					
	a) Out door	No.	N.A.	689391	1032737	832817
	b) In-door	"	N.A.	180879	849829	163564
7.	Birth Rate	Per '000'	46	41	32	20 *
8.	Death Rate	"	25	24	13	7 *

* The rate is calculated with 1971 population.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
XI Transport and Communications						
1. Road Length (Extra-Municipal)	Kms.	814	1474	1612	1944	
2. Length of Road						
a) Per 1000 Sq. Kms.	"	66	121	132	160	
b) Per lakh of Population	"	66	120	131	125*	
3. Total Railways Length	"	195	195	195	195	
4. Post Offices	No.	154	303	311	314	
5. Telegraph Offices	"	13	30	30	30	
6. Radio Licences Issued						
a) New	"	N.A.	14282	24125	25989	
b) Renewed	"	N.A.				
XII Community Development						
1. Panchayat Samitis	"	Nil	13	13	13	
2. C.D. Blocks	"	Nil	15	15	14	
3. C.P. & Pattern Size	"	Nil	14.50	14.50	14.18	
4. Out of 2 No. of T.D. (including N.D.P.)	"	Nil	2	2	2	
5. R.W.P. Blocks	"	Nil	5	Nil	Nil	
6. A.N.P. Blocks	"	Nil	2	3	3	

* The rate ks calculated with 1971 population.

(181)
Table No.86 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
XIII <u>Local Self Government</u>						
1.	Village Panchayats	No.	224	736	734	737
2.	Municipalities	"	13	13	13	13
XIV <u>Miscellaneous</u>						
1.	Banking Offices	"	16	33	41	49

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.